

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

R

VOL. 38. Ser. A. Title-page and Index.

[Issued May 1952.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

**ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.**



**LONDON :
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.**

Price 8s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Executive Council.

- J. E. CUMMINS, *Chairman*, Australia.
G. R. BATES, *Vice-Chairman*, Southern Rhodesia.
D. A. E. HARKNESS, C.B.E., United Kingdom.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada.
E. MARSDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S., New Zealand.
H. R. P. A. KOTZENBERG, Union of South Africa.
H. E. The High Commissioner for India, India.
SELIMUZ ZAMAN, Pakistan.
H. E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon, Ceylon.
J. G. HIBBERT, C.M.G., M.C., Colonial Territories.
-

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor.

W. J. HALL, C.M.G., M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.

T. H. C. TAYLOR, D.Sc.

Assistant Editor.

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,
London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

ERRATA

- Page 18 line 17 for "*Chelonus altitudinus*" read "*Chelonus altitudinis*"
- „ 22 line 16 for "also high in radish pods," read "also high. In radish pods,"
- „ 27 line 25 for "ponts" read "points"
- „ 58 18 lines from end for "composition" read "decomposition"
- „ 92 line 23 for "*R d.*" read "*Red.*"
- „ 93 line 17 for "van Koot (II.)" read "van Koot (I.)"
- „ 111 line 7 for "Rodriquez (J. G.)" read "Rodriguez (J. G.)"
- „ 131 line 22 for "*Riv. agric.*" read "*Riv. Agric.*"
- „ 135 18 lines from end for "COATON (M. G. H.)" read "COATON (W. G. H.)"
- „ 197 10 lines from end for "Tritox X-100" read "Triton X-100"
- „ 200 line 5 for "anarcardic" read "anacardic"
- „ 271 12 lines from end for "*H. minutus*" read "*H. americanus*"
- „ 316 line 20 for "*Dacus curcubitae*" read "*Dacus cucurbitae*"
- „ 340 line 6 for "ANTNON (E. W.)" read "ANTNON [*i.e.* ANTHON] (E. W.)"
- „ 358 line 1 for "NEWSON (L. D.)" read "NEWSON [*i.e.* NEWSOM] (L. D.)"
- „ 397 line 12 for "[*cf.* 21 148]" read "[*cf.* 31 148]"
- „ 421 last line for "He describes" read "They describe"
- „ 435 22 lines from end for "naphthal" read "naphtha"
- „ 493 8 lines from end for "dispersal" read "disposal"
- „ 495 line 22 for "BOBB (M. O.)" read "BOBB (M. L.)"
- „ 498 11 lines from end for "48" read "43"
- „ 504 line 25 for "effect" read "affect"

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

- Abbott, W. S., 47, 107, 279, 336.
 Abdel-Malek, A., 301.
 Aczél, M., 460.
 Adams, A. L., 500.
 Adams, J. A., 214, 279.
 Aitken, Y., 167.
 Akesson, N. B., 287.
 Alberts, H. W., 449.
 Aldama Herrero, R., 390.
 Alkan, B., 141.
 Allen, H. W., 250.
 Allen, T. C., 127, 217.
 Allen, W. W., 242.
 Andersen, F. S., 459.
 Anderson, L. D., 324, 363.
 Anderson, M., 487.
 Anderson, R. F., 67.
 Anderson, W. H., 401.
 Andrewartha, H. G., 228.
 Angelo, R., 92.
 Ankersmit, G. W., 93.
 Annand, P. N., 493.
 Anscombe, F. J., 83.
 Anthon (Antnon), E. W., 340.
 Apple, J. W., 116.
 Aramayo, H., 394.
 Arant, F. S., 24, 371.
 Archer, W. A., 253.
 Armitage, H. M., 316.
 Armstrong, T., 313.
 Arnason, A. P., 3.
 Arnott, D. A., 386.
 Asquith, D., 123, 278, 339, 506.
 Autuori, M., 393.
 Avens, A. W., 494.
 Bacon, O. G., 338.
 Baerg, W. J., 401.
 Bailey, J. S., 31, 325.
 Bailey, S. F., 14, 76.
 Baker, W. L., 318.
 Balcells Rocamora, E., 390.
 Bald, J. G., 404.
 Baldwin, W. F., 7, 272.
 Ball, H. J., 217.
 Ball, W. H., 489.
 Baltazar, C. R., 300.
 Barnes, D. F., 110.
 Barnes, H. F., 139, 378.
 Barter, G. W., 273.
 Basden, J. F., 479.
 Batchelor, G. S., 25, 72.
 Batchelor, L. D., 350.
 Batista, A. C., 323.
 Baumann, C. A., 97.
 Baumhofer, L. G., 385.
 Beacher, J. N., 37.
 Bean, J. L., 437.
 Beard, R. L., 201, 274, 424.
 Beck, S. D., 421, 435.
 Becker, G., 463, 464.
 Beckwith, C., 153.
 Beer, R. E., 215, 337.
 Beeson, C. F. C., 46.
 Beffa, G. Della, 347.
 Bellemare, E. R., 399.
 Benjamin, D. M., 294.
 Benne, E. J., 172.
 Beran, F., 163.
 Berck, B., 348.
 Berg, V. L., 101.
 Berger, N. E., 47, 312.
 Bergold, G. H., 348.
 Berry, R. C., 438.
 Bianchi, F. A., 49.
 Birch, L. C., 91.
 Bird, H. R., 491.
 Bird, R. D., 184.
 Blackith, R. E., 88.
 Blanchard, E. E., 350.
 Blanchard, R. A., 63, 421.
 Blencowe, J. W., 148.
 Bliss, C. I., 47.
 Blunck, H., 300.
 Bobb, M. L., 103, 209, 495.
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 349.
 Bodenstein, W. G., 24.
 Bohart, G. E., 247.
 Bohart, R. M., 439.
 Böhm, H., 143.
 Bollow, H., 382.
 Bondy, F. F., 289, 290.
 Borden, A. D., 321, 360.
 Borg, Å., 220, 459.
 Borsani, L. F., 386.
 Bottger, G. T., 277.
 Boudreaux, H. B., 348.
 Bourne, A. I., 31, 444.
 Bourne, B. A., 492.

- Bovey, P., 347.
 Bovien, P., 146.
 Bowen, C. V., 403.
 Boyce, A. M., 350.
 Boyce, H. R., 485.
 Boyns, B. M., 510.
 Brannon, L. W., 362.
 Braun, H., 224.
 Breakey, E. P., 25, 72, 252, 259, 359.
 Bredo, H., 388.
 Breese, M. H., 355.
 Brèthes, J., 393.
 Brian, M. V., 81, 228.
 Brigham, W. T., 180.
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 304, 389.
 Brindley, T. A., 34, 321.
 Brixhe, A., 268.
 Broadbent, L., 150, 230, 295, 298, 355.
 Broekhuysen, G. J., 267.
 Bronson, T. E., 30, 127, 285.
 Brooks, A. R., 398.
 Brower, A. E., 194.
 Brown, A. W. A., 2, 218.
 Brown, E. S., 453.
 Brown, W. J., 273.
 Browning, H. C., 77, 78.
 Browning, T. O., 222.
 Brunelle, L., 399.
 Burgess, A. F., 235.
 Butcher, J. W., 185.
 Butler, G. D., 340.
 Butler jr., G. D., 237, 363.
 Buxton, D. R., 133.
 Buzacott, J. H., 137.
 Byars, L. F., 252.
 Bynum, E. K., 61, 256.

 Cadman, C. H., 470, 471.
 Cagle, L. R., 414.
 Caldwell, A. H., 293.
 Caldwell, J., 148.
 Calvin, L. D., 500.
 Campacci, C. A., 152.
 Campbell, G. A., 458.
 Campbell, R. E., 361.
 Camps Mestre, J. M., 390.
 Cannon, R. C., 166, 389.
 Carey, M. M., 328.
 Carié, J. P., 462.
 Carlson, E. C., 364.
 Carlson, F. W., 35, 208.
 Carman, G. E., 58.
 Carpenter, K., 468.
 Carrera, M., 41.
 Carruth, L. A., 237, 363.

 Carter, R. H., 117, 420, 491.
 Carter, Walter, 322.
 Cartwright, W. B., 400.
 Cendaña, S. M., 300.
 Chamberlain, E. E., 44, 132.
 Chamberlin, F. S., 69, 252.
 Chamberlin, T. R., 63, 196, 283, 501.
 Chamberlin, W. J., 153.
 Chandler, S. C., 247, 430.
 Chapman, G. L., 270.
 Chapman, P. J., 106, 109.
 Chapman, R. K., 285.
 Charpentier, L. J., 61, 256.
 Chauvin, R., 345.
 Cherian, M. C., 416.
 Chisholm, R. D., 127, 281.
 Christ, E. G., 258.
 Chu, H. F., 88.
 Claborn, H. V., 382, 383.
 Clark, E. L., 444.
 Clark, L. R., 45, 388, 404.
 Clifford, P. A., 382, 383.
 Coaton, W. G. H., 135, 301.
 Cochran, J. H., 210.
 Colorado I., R., 304.
 Common, I. F. B., 170.
 Conklin, J. C., 126.
 Connell, W. A., 507.
 Cooke, O. B., 176.
 Coon, E. L., 88.
 Coppel, H. C., 7, 100, 272, 486.
 Cornford, C. E., 230.
 Cory, E. N., 32, 504.
 Costa, J. J., 42.
 Costa Lima, A. da, 396.
 Cottier, W., 131, 132, 139.
 Cotton, R. T., 40, 254.
 Cowland, J. W., 476.
 Cox, J. A., 171, 246, 280, 291, 494.
 Craighead, F. C., 444.
 Cristol, S. J., 402.
 Crombie, A. C., 269.
 Crosier, W. F., 282.
 Crowell, H. H., 424.
 Cullinan, F. P., 216.
 Cupples, H. L., 403.
 Cutright, C. R., 212, 213.

 da Costa Lima, A., 396.
 da Fonseca, J. Pinto, 352.
 Dahm, P. A., 373.
 Dahms, R. G., 33.
 Dale, W. T., 149.
 Dammerman, K. W., 265.
 Darley, M. M., 154, 207.

- Darrah, J. H., 269.
 da Silva Ramos, A., 315.
 David, W. A. L., 306.
 Davidson, J., 228.
 Davies, R. G., 296.
 Davies, W. M., 392.
 Davis, A. C., 206.
 Day, M. F., 165.
 Dean, F. P., 12, 341.
 Dean, H. A., 26, 235, 328, 367, 508.
 Dean, R. W., 497.
 Deay, H. O., 22, 115.
 DeBach, P., 72, 253, 326, 441, 443.
 Decker, G. C., 116, 119, 121.
 de Fluiter, H. J., 50, 93.
 Delattre, R., 140, 461.
 Delgado, R. Ferrer-, 369.
 Della Beffa, G., 347.
 DeLong, D. M., 438.
 Denne, R. W., 260.
 Denning, D. G., 29.
 De Santis, L., 41.
 DeVaux, L. A., 176.
 de Wilde, J., 94.
 Dickson, R. C., 324, 442.
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., 94.
 Dietrick, E. J., 253, 326.
 Dills, L. E., 65, 328.
 Dionne, L. A., 4.
 Dirsh, V. M., 474.
 Ditman, L. P., 502, 503.
 Dobbins, T. N., 28.
 Dogger, J. R., 286.
 Domato, J., 394.
 Dominick, C. B., 111, 124, 507.
 Doncaster, J. P., 355.
 Doucette, C. F., 22.
 Douglass, J. R., 28, 113.
 Doutt, R. L., 258, 334, 433.
 Downes, W., 448.
 Drake, C. J., 19.
 Dresden, D., 312.
 Driggers, B. F., 154, 207, 211, 258.
 Dubrûle, M., 77, 78.
 Dudley jr., J. E., 30, 285.
 Dumbleton, L. J., 49, 408.
 Dunn, E., 231.
 Dustan, G. G., 6.
 Duval, G., 151.
 Dyke, M. J. van, 402.
 Eckert, J. E., 198.
 Eden, W. G., 371.
 Edwards, E. E., 379.
 Eide, P. M., 31, 54.
 Elliot, M. I., 58.
 Elmore, J. C., 73, 237, 322.
 Emerson, A., 302.
 Esselen jr., W. B., 325.
 Essig, E. O., 11.
 Evans, J. R., 379.
 Evans, J. W., 455.
 Evanson, J., 277.
 Ewing, K. P., 18.
 Ext, W., 465.
 Eyer, J. R., 338.
 Fahey, J. E., 401.
 Fales, J. H., 489, 490.
 Farr, T. H., 68.
 Fawcett, H. S., 350.
 Ferguson, W. C., 330.
 Ferrer-Delgado, R., 369.
 Feytaud, J., 45.
 Fiero, G. W., 96.
 Fife, L. C., 289, 290.
 Filmer, R. S., 276, 432, 496.
 Filuk, B., 1.
 Finlayson, L. H., 308.
 Finney, D. J., 83.
 Finney, G. L., 16, 433.
 Fischer, H., 347.
 Fisher, F. E., 333.
 Fisher, W. S., 273.
 Flachs, K., 164.
 Flanders, S. E., 124, 343, 376.
 Fleck, E. E., 127.
 Fleming, W. E., 60, 432.
 Fleschner, C. A., 253, 326, 443.
 Fletcher, F. C., 97.
 Floch, H., 409.
 Floyd, E. H., 357, 358.
 Fluiter, H. J. de, 50, 93.
 Fluke, C. L., 68.
 Fonseca, J. Pinto da, 352.
 Ford, R. L. E., 354.
 Forster, E. W., 183.
 Fortune, I., 34, 371.
 Foster, J. R., 504.
 Fox, C. J., 386.
 Fox, W. B., 3, 129.
 Frankenfeld, J. C., 254.
 Franklin, H. J., 373.
 Franssen, J. J., 51.
 Franz, E., 463.
 Franz, J., 88, 163, 466, 467.

- Frappa, G., 462.
 Fraser, F. C., 77.
 Frear, D. E. H., 328.
 Freeman, T. N., 272.
 Freiberg, M. A., 394, 396.
 Freitag, J. H., 325.
 Friend, A. H., 482.
 Friend, R. B., 176.
 Fronk, W. D., 28, 415, 425.
 Frost, S. W., 122, 289, 510.
 Fryer, Sir J., 91.
 Fullmer, O. H., 21.
 Fulton, H. G., 130.
 Fulton, R. A., 118, 221, 402, 428, 489, 490, 508.
 Furlong, J. R., 294.

 Gadd, C. H., 85.
 Gaines, J. C., 26, 65, 235, 254, 292, 328, 367, 500, 508.
 Gallaway, H. E., 62.
 Gambrell, F. L., 23.
 Gardiner, B. O. C., 306.
 Garlick, W. G., 38.
 Garman, P., 128, 179, 180, 270, 271, 426.
 Garrison, G. L., 376.
 Gay, F. J., 165.
 Gearhart, P. D., 78.
 Gersdorff, W. A., 264.
 Gertler, S. I., 125, 277.
 Giannotti, O., 40.
 Gibson, K. E., 28.
 Gilbert, E., 123, 249.
 Gillogly, L. R., 372.
 Ginsburg, J. M., 276, 335, 432.
 Glass, E. H., 106, 282, 493.
 Glen, R., 3.
 Glendenning, R., 130.
 Glickman, I., 77.
 Golding, F. D., 140.
 Gonçalves, C. R., 40.
 Goodhue, L. D., 88, 402.
 Gordon, H. T., 458.
 Gould, E., 57.
 Gould, G. E., 24.
 Graham, A. R., 488.
 Graham, C., 211.
 Granger, M. M., 234.
 Gray, H. E., 156.
 Grayson, J. M., 28, 29, 441.
 Greaves, T., 167.
 Green, N., 491.
 Greenslade, R. M., 191.
 Greenwood, D. E., 177, 245, 288, 436.

 Gregory, P. H., 230.
 Gressitt, J. L., 124.
 Grieve, B. J., 167.
 Griffiths jr., J. T., 219, 333.
 Griot, M., 350, 393.
 Gunn, D. L., 353, 354.
 Gunther, F. A., 58.
 Gyrisco, G. G., 203, 204, 431.

 Hafez, M., 451.
 Häfliger, E., 248.
 Hagen, K. S., 258, 433, 434.
 Hall, S. A., 155, 403.
 Hall, W. J., 230.
 Haller, H. L., 315, 402.
 Hallock, H. C., 28.
 Hamilton, D. W., 105.
 Hammer, O., 147.
 Hammer, O. H., 215.
 Hammond, G. H., 129, 188, 484.
 Hamstead, E. O., 57.
 Handford, R. H., 183.
 Hanna, A. D., 452, 476, 477.
 Hanna, R. L., 26.
 Hanson, C. H., 291.
 Harris, R. V., 470.
 Harris, W. B., 456.
 Harrison, R. A., 139.
 Hartley, G. S., 191.
 Hashe, J. W., 363.
 Hassan, A. S., 450.
 Hastings, E., 255.
 Hatch, M. H., 76.
 Hawes, I. L., 88.
 Hawkins, J. H., 202.
 Haydak, M. H., 195.
 Hayes, W. P., 36.
 Hazen, A. C., 402.
 Heath, G. D., 53.
 Heinrich, W. O., 152.
 Helson, G. A., 404.
 Hennig, W., 227.
 Hensel, R. L., 493.
 Henson, W. R., 4.
 Heqvist, K. J., 460.
 Herms, W. B., 440.
 Herrero, R. Aldama, 390.
 Hertig, T., 183.
 Hetrick, L. A., 238, 427.
 Hewlett, P. S., 151.
 Hicks, S. D., 3.
 Hilborn, M. T., 498.
 Hill, A. R., 470, 471.
 Hill, R. E., 161, 332.
 Hills, O. A., 357.

- Himmer, A., 148.
 Hinman, F. G., 34, 321.
 Hixson, E., 332.
 Hocking, B., 445.
 Hodson, A. C., 185, 294.
 Hoffman, R. A., 236.
 Hofmaster, R. N., 245, 288, 436.
 Hogan, T. W., 169, 480.
 Holdaway, F. G., 165.
 Hollick, F. S. J., 82, 228.
 Holmes, F. O., 8.
 Holz, W., 346.
 Hopewell, W. W., 2.
 Horber, E., 460.
 Hoskins, W. M., 21, 370.
 Houck, B. B., 75.
 Hough, W. S., 71.
 Houten, J. G. ten, 150.
 Hovanitz, W., 70.
 Howard, B. H., 403.
 Howe, R. W., 477.
 Howe, W. L., 206.
 Howland, A. F., 13, 361, 423.
 Hull, R., 230, 298, 355.
 Hummer, R. W., 377.
 Hunt, R. W., 367.
 Hussein, M., 454.
 Hustache, A., 313.
 Hutson, R., 68, 172, 218.
 Hynes, H. B. N., 48, 353.
- Icart, A., 350, 393.
 Iglsinsky jr., W., 292.
 Ileri, M., 142.
 Ingram, J. W., 61, 256.
 Innes, N., 88.
- Jacks, H., 139.
 Jackson, H. W., 414.
 Jacobson, M., 155, 403.
 Jamalainen, E. A., 172.
 Jannone, G., 43, 131, 141, 388, 391.
 Jary, S. G., 468.
 Jaynes, H. A., 38, 194.
 Jenkins, A. C., 298.
 Jeppson, L. R., 413, 492.
 Johansen, C., 252, 259, 359, 360.
 Johansson, W. I., 2.
 Johnson, C. G., 296, 380.
 Johnson, D. R., 328.
 Johnston, H. B., 133.
 Jones, D. P., 298.
 Jones, E. L., 172.
 Jones, E. T., 56.
- Jones, I. D., 278, 500.
 Jones, J. M., 381.
 Judd, W. W., 161.
- Kalshoven, L. G. E., 265.
 Kanervo, V., 87, 172, 223.
 Kapur, A. P., 312.
 Karmo, E., 147.
 Karpiński, J. J., 163, 176.
 Kearns, C. W., 96, 119, 330.
 Keifer, H. H., 11.
 Kelsey, J. M., 407.
 Kemper, H., 458.
 Kenaga, E. E., 377.
 Kennedy, B. H., 128.
 Kerr jr., T. W., 428.
 Kettle, D. S., 88.
 Kevan, D. K. McE., 47.
 Kido, G. S., 435.
 Kieffer, J. J., 378.
 King, H. L., 25, 68, 218.
 Kirkpatrick, T. W., 309.
 Klein, A. K., 382, 383.
 Knight, R. L., 510.
 Knous, H., 153.
 Knowlton, G. F., 31, 74, 75, 374, 411.
 Koegel, A., 382.
 Koehler, W., 175.
 Kollros, J. J., 233.
 Kôno, H., 117.
 Koot, Ij. van, 93.
 Kotte, W., 465.
 Kraak, M., 150.
 Krijgsman, B. J., 47, 312.
 Kulash, W. M., 15, 32, 60, 72, 257, 288, 291, 293.
 Kurir, A., 49, 50.
 Kylasam, M. S., 416.
- Lachaine, J. P., 398.
 Lamas C., J. M., 396.
 Lamb, F. C., 287.
 Lamdan, S., 42.
 Lange jr., W. H., 364, 435.
 Langford, G. S., 32, 123, 249, 504.
 LaPlante jr., A. A., 327.
 Larson, R. E., 218.
 Larter, L. N. H., 302.
 Lathrop, F. H., 102, 498.
 Latif, A., 46.
 Latta, R., 425.
 Laudani, H., 236, 443.
 Luger, P., 96.
 Lazarov, A. V., 92.
 Leach, L. D., 364.

- Lean, O. B., 388.
 Leeuwen, E. R. Van, 332.
 Leiby, R. W., 234.
 Lejeune, R. R., 1.
 Lepage, H. S., 40.
 Lepigre, A. L., 385.
 Leraas, M. A., 205.
 Lewis, H. C., 385.
 Li (Peng-fi), 218.
 Lidov, R. E., 153.
 Lieberman, F. V., 247, 411.
 Lieu, K. O. V., 266.
 Lilly, J. H., 286.
 Lima, A. da Costa, 396.
 Lindgren, D. L., 78, 442.
 Lindquist, A. W., 236.
 Linsley, E. G., 67, 74, 428.
 List, G. M., 210.
 Liu (Yu-su), 36.
 Lloyd, L., 418.
 Loden, H. D., 53.
 Lombardi, P. L., 391.
 Lord, F. T., 5, 270.
 Lord, K. A., 297.
 Losada S., B., 313.
 Lotka, A. J., 91.
 Lucas, C. E., 308.
 Ludbrook, W. V., 168.
 Lund, H. O., 53.
 Lung, P. H., 221.
 Lyle, C., 34, 371.

 McBride, O. C., 118, 428.
 McDonald, H., 2.
 McGovran, E. R., 253.
 McGregor, E. A., 11.
 McIntosh, A. H., 232.
 MacNay, C. G., 488.
 MacPhee, A. W., 271.
 MacSwain, J. W., 67, 428.
 Maddock, D. R., 122.
 Madsen, H. F., 71, 360.
 Maehler, K. L., 75.
 Malek, A. Abdel-, 301.
 March, R. B., 317.
 Maria, H. C. Santa, 42.
 Mariño Moreno, E., 312.
 Marsden, S. J., 491.
 Marshall, D. S., 203, 204, 431.
 Marshall, G. E., 329, 497, 509.
 Marshall, J., 314.
 Martin, C. H., 14.
 Marucci, P. E., 38.
 Marzke, F. O., 236.
 Mason, A. C., 281.

 Mason, P. W., 220.
 Masee, A. M., 471, 472.
 Mathers, W. G., 100.
 Mathis, W., 79.
 Mathlein, R., 42.
 Matthewman, W. G., 398.
 Matthews, R. E. F., 132.
 Maxwell, C. W. B., 399.
 Maxwell, K. E., 337.
 May, A. W. S., 481.
 Mayor, J., 468.
 Medler, J. T., 196, 283, 501.
 Melvin, R., 58, 59.
 Menardi, J. B., 49.
 Mendizábal G., D., 304.
 Menzel, R., 263, 299.
 Merrill jr., L. G., 211.
 Messenger, P. S., 21.
 Mestre, J. M. Camps, 390.
 Metcalf, R. L., 56, 317.
 Meyrick, E., 92.
 Michelbacher, A. E., 287, 320, 338.
 Middlekauff, W. W., 107, 287, 320, 336, 339.
 Middleton, J. T., 324.
 Miles, M., 379, 475.
 Miller, D., 409.
 Miller, L. W., 45, 455.
 Milliron, H. E., 161.
 Miner, F. D., 161.
 Mitchell, W. H., 88.
 Mitchener, A. V., 125, 499.
 Molnar, N. M., 9.
 Monroe, H. A. U., 4.
 Monte, O., 392.
 Moore, D. H., 502.
 Moore, H. W., 98.
 Moore, J. B., 505.
 Moore, R. H., 253.
 Moreno, E. Mariño, 312.
 Moreno, I., 241.
 Morgan, C. V. G., 314, 448.
 Morgan, W. L., 451.
 Morris, D. S., 169.
 Morris, R. F., 183.
 Morrison, F. O., 159.
 Morrison, H., 46.
 Morrison, H. E., 424.
 Moutia, L. A., 190.
 Moyano, A., 386.
 Muesebeck, C. F. W., 351, 460.
 Müller, P., 97.
 Muma, M. H., 126, 332.
 Mungomery, R. W., 89, 138, 405.
 Munro, J. A., 205, 376.
 Munson, S. C., 36, 356.

- Münster, J., 392.
 Musgrave, A. J., 186.
 Myburgh, A. C., 45.

 Neilson, C. L., 186, 345.
 Neiswander, R. B., 108, 111.
 Nelson, R. H., 127, 489, 490, 508.
 Nesbitt, H. H. J., 271, 272.
 Newcomer, E. J., 12, 208, 341.
 Newsom (Newson), L. D., 203, 204, 358.
 Newton, J. H., 210.
 Nickels, C. B., 212, 376.
 Nolan, K. G., 494.
 Norris, D. O., 404.
 Norton, L. B., 20.
 Nostdahl, W. D., 205.
 Nutman, F. J., 229.
 Nye, W. P., 31, 411.

 Odland, M. L., 65.
 Oldroyd, H., 353.
 Oliver, W. F., 159.
 Oman, P. W., 70, 401.
 O'Neal, E. J., 68, 338.
 O'Neill, W. J., 280.
 Orlando, A., 40.
 Osburn, M. R., 251, 257.
 Ossiannilsson, F., 220, 223.
 Otamendi, J. C., 41, 393.
 Otanes, F. Q., 483, 510.
 Owens, H. B., 503.
 Oxley, T. A., 308.

 Packard, C. M., 400, 415.
 Pagán, C., 64.
 Page, A. B. P., 88.
 Painter, R. H., 56.
 Pal, Rajindar, 311.
 Palm, T., 459.
 Palmer, R. G., 76, 236.
 Pankaskie, J. E., 373.
 Parencia jr., C. R., 18.
 Parks, T. H., 212.
 Parr, W. J., 417.
 Pasfield, G., 456.
 Patch, L. H., 22, 115.
 Paterson, A. R., 276.
 Patterson, W. I., 382, 383.
 Paul, L. C., 101.
 Pearce, G. W., 109.
 Peay, W. E., 74.
 Pemberton, C. E., 49, 348.
 Pepper, J. H., 255.

 Petherbridge, F. R., 298.
 Pettey, F. W., 416.
 Phillips, G. L., 24.
 Phipps, J., 193.
 Picard, J. P., 96.
 Pielou, D. P., 354.
 Pimentel, D., 195.
 Pinto da Fonseca, J., 352.
 Piquett, P. G., 348.
 Plank, H. K., 369.
 Platt, F. R., 67.
 Plumb, G. H., 437.
 Plummer, C. C., 294.
 Pogorelskin, M. A., 315, 403.
 Polivka, J. B., 81, 331, 436.
 Poos, F. W., 28.
 Popov, V. I., 92.
 Posnette, A. F., 378.
 Post, R. L., 376.
 Potter, C., 151.
 Potts, R. C., 493.
 Powning, R. F., 165.
 Pradhan, S., 48.
 Pritchard, A. E., 215, 337, 339.
 Putman, W. L., 6, 182.
 Putnam, L. G., 7, 342.
 Putta Rudriah, M., 483.

 Rainey, R. C., 227.
 Rajindar Pal, 311.
 Ramos, A. da Silva, 315.
 Raski, D. J., 321.
 Rathwell, A. W., 398.
 Raw, F., 228.
 Rawlins, W. A., 20, 206.
 Read, D. R., 230.
 Read, W. H., 417.
 Reddy, D. B., 505.
 Reed, J. P., 276, 432, 496.
 Reiniger, C. H., 40.
 Renner, M. J., 386.
 Richardson, H. H., 69, 283.
 Riehm, E., 224.
 Riemschneider, R., 473.
 Rigney, J. A., 278.
 Riherd, P. T., 375.
 Rilett, R. O., 158.
 Rings, R. W., 291, 429.
 Ripper, W. E., 191.
 Risbec, J., 387.
 Ristich, S. S., 115.
 Ritcher, P. O., 335.
 Rivnay, E., 450, 474.
 Roberti, D., 43.
 Robertson, N. F., 378.

- Robertson, P. L., 86.
 Rocamora, E. Balcells, 390.
 Rodrigo, P. A., 483.
 Rodriguez, J. G., 111.
 Rogers, E. E., 221.
 Rohwer, S. A., 412.
 Rolfe, S. W. H., 468.
 Roney, J. N., 256.
 Rosene, L., 2.
 Rosenstiel (Rosensteil), R. G., 35, 108, 337.
 Ross, W. A., 313.
 Roussel, J. S., 254.
 Rubin, M., 491.
 Rudriah, M. Putta, 483.
 Rummukainen, U., 87.
 Rusk, H. W., 401.
 Russell, J., 510.
 Russell, L. M., 385.
 Ryan, F. E., 168.
- Saalas, U., 468.
 Salt, G., 82, 228.
 Santa Maria, H. C., 42.
 Santis, L. De, 41.
 Satterthwait, A. F., 17.
 Sauberlich, H. E., 97.
 Sauer, H., 151.
 Saunders, D. H., 181.
 Savit, J., 233.
 Sawyer, K. F., 480.
 Schechter, M. S., 315, 331.
 Schedl, K. E., 172, 173, 174.
 Schimitschek, E., 144, 175.
 Schmidt, A., 92.
 Schneider, F., 263, 299.
 Schopp, R., 34, 321.
 Schrader, G., 155, 296.
 Schread, J. C., 177, 216, 243, 270.
 Schreven, D. A. van, 95.
 Schultz, F. S., 88.
 Schwaradt, H. H., 115, 203, 204.
 Schwerdtfeger, F., 92, 144, 382.
 Scott jr., D. B., 326.
 Segrove, F., 268.
 Seil, H. A., 77.
 Seixas, C. A., 393.
 Severin, H. H. P., 438, 439.
 Shapiro, S. K., 77, 78.
 Shaw, F. R., 31, 340.
 Shaw, J. G., 294.
 Sheffield, F. M. L., 229.
 Shelford, V. E., 250, 435.
 Shepard, H. H., 20.
 Sherman III, F., 25.
- Shirck, F. H., 113.
 Siegler, E. H., 125.
 Sievers, A. F., 253.
 Silva, P., 311, 351.
 Silva Ramos, A. da, 315.
 Simmonds, F. J., 7, 188, 343.
 Simmonds, H. W., 48.
 Sison, P. L., 510.
 Small, T., 469.
 Smallman, B. N., 55, 274, 348.
 Smit, B., 85.
 Smith, A. C., 9.
 Smith, C. E., 358.
 Smith, C. F., 278, 500.
 Smith, F. F., 66, 221, 508.
 Smith, H. S., 350, 376.
 Smith, J. H., 457.
 Smith, L. M., 435.
 Smith, R. F., 21, 67, 242, 428.
 Smith, S. G., 273.
 Snapp, O. I., 101.
 Snelling, R. O., 115.
 Solomon, M. E., 305.
 Soloway, S. B., 402.
 Sooter, C. A., 126.
 Sorauer, P., 300.
 Speers, C. F., 194.
 Spencer, G. J., 447.
 Speyer, E. R., 417.
 Speyer, W., 466.
 Spiller, D., 138, 139, 260, 261, 262, 263.
 Stafford, E. M., 110, 284, 435.
 Staniland, L. N., 148, 468.
 Stansbury, R., 88.
 Staples, R., 206.
 Stauffer, J. F., 421.
 Stearns, C. R., 219.
 Steiner, H. M., 506.
 Steinhaus, E. A., 54, 201, 265, 489.
 Stellwaag, F., 226.
 Stephen, W. P., 184.
 Stirrett, G. M., 386.
 Stitt, L. L., 19, 54, 116, 277.
 Stofberg, F. J., 46.
 Stone, P. C., 215.
 Stone, P. V., 30, 127.
 Strawiński, K., 163.
 Stringer, A., 84, 88.
 Sullivan, W. N., 118, 428.
 Summers, F. M., 104.
 Sun (Yun-peí), 20, 409, 426.
 Suneson, C. A., 76.
 Suranyi, P., 162.
 Swain, A. F., 337.
 Swan, D. C., 222.

- Swank, G. R., 319, 425.
 Sweetman, H. L., 235, 444.
 Swezey, O. H., 10.
 Swift, J. E., 324.
 Sy, M., 225.
 Syed Usman, 484.
 Sylvén, E., 146.
 Sylvester, E. S., 324.
- Takahashi, R., 461.
 Talvitie, Y. K. K., 223.
 Tanasse, C., 76.
 Taschenberg, E. F., 279, 431, 494.
 Tattersfield, F., 150.
 Taylor, E. A., 357.
 Taylor, E. J., 374.
 Taylor, G. G., 44.
 Taylor, T. H. C., 141.
 ten Houten, J. G., 150.
 Thalenhorst, W., 88, 145.
 Thiem, H., 224, 345.
 Thomas, G. W., 12.
 Thomas, I., 90.
 Thompson, C. G., 201.
 Thompson, W. R., 85, 264.
 Thurston, R., 202.
 Tiensuu, L., 146.
 Ting, P. C., 81.
 Tinsley, T. W., 230.
 Tippins, H. H., 69.
 Tobias, J. M., 233.
 Todd, F. E., 411.
 Todd, J. McA., 378.
 Toledo, A. A., 151.
 Townsend, J. F., 179.
 Trappmann, W., 143, 225.
 Travassos filho, L., 41.
 Truhaut, R., 234.
 Turner, J. N., 473.
 Turner, N., 178, 180, 181, 197, 198,
 239, 259, 424, 436.
- Ulyyett, G. C., 160, 397.
 Unti, O., 315.
 Usman, Syed, 484.
- Vance, A. M., 240.
 van der Vecht, J., 266.
 van Dyke, M. J., 402.
 van Koot, Ij., 93.
 Van Leeuwen, E. R., 332.
 van Schreven, D. A., 95.
 Vecht, J. van der, 266.
 Velbinger, H. H., 51, 52.
 Venables, D. G., 167.
 Vickers, L. G., 485.
- Vincent, D., 234.
 Vincent, L. E., 78.
 Vincent, R. H., 249.
- Wadley, F. M., 83, 217.
 Walker, G. L., 126.
 Walker, R. L., 289, 290.
 Waloff, Z., 227.
 Walton, W. R., 415.
 Warner, C. N., 2.
 Wasicky, R., 315.
 Watson, M. A., 167, 355.
 Watzl, O., 466.
 Weaver, C. R., 422.
 Weaver, N., 371.
 Webber, H. J., 350.
 Webster, R. L., 11.
 Weddell, J. A., 457.
 Weigel, C. A., 385.
 Weinman, C. J., 119, 121.
 Wellenstein, G., 144, 174.
 Wellington, W. G., 4, 98, 341, 446.
 Welsh, J. H., 458.
 Wenck, F., 346.
 Wene, G. P., 33, 114, 348, 372, 421.
 Wenner, B. J., 2.
 West, O., 305.
 West, T. F., 458.
 Wheeler, E. H., 325.
 Wichmann, H. J., 382, 383.
 Wiertz, G., 93.
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 352.
 Wilcox, J., 13, 361, 423.
 Wilde, J. de, 94.
 Wilkes, A., 100, 487.
 Williams, J. R., 191.
 Wilson, C. C., 400.
 Wilson, M. C., 242.
 Wingo, C. W., 12.
 Wishart, G., 99, 486.
 Woglum, R. S., 385.
 Wolcott, G. N., 27, 199, 396.
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 30, 80.
 Wood, S. L., 374.
 Woodruff, N., 178, 180, 197, 198, 239.
 Woodside, A. M., 17, 112, 208.
 Wressell, H. B., 386.
- Yeager, J. F., 36, 356.
 Yeomans, A. H., 221, 490.
 Yetter jr., W. P., 250.
 York, G. T., 334.
 Young, E. G., 153.
 Young, M. T., 376.
- Zappe, M. P., 176.

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names of Arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A.

abbreviata, *Aphis* (see *A. rhamni*).
abdominalis, *Thrips* (*Microcephalothrips*).
Abelmoschus esculentus (see *Hibiscus*).
aberrans, *Heterotylenchus*.
Abies, *Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria, 173; *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Sweden, 459.
Abies balsamea, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Ontario and New York, 98, 194.
abietis, *Neodiprion*.
Abutilon spp., *Earias* spp. on, in Madras, 416; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, 476; not injured by parathion, 327.
Abyssinia, *Phymateus* spp. in, 47, 48; *Tanymecus abyssinicus* on maize and sorghum in, 131.
abyssinicus, *Tanymecus*.
Acacia, *Diphucephala colaspidoides* on, in Tasmania, 455.
Acacia arabica, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, 476.
Acanthocephala femorata, on *Helianthus* in Texas, 501.
Acanthomyops (see *Lasius*).
Acanthospermum, destruction of, against *Bemisia tabaci* in Ivory Coast, 461.
Acarapis woodi, on bees in Germany, 382.
Acaulona peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, 396.
accepta, *Nacoleia* (*Omiodes*).
Acenaphthylene Dibromide, not toxic to *Calandra granaria*, 84.
Acenaphthylene Dithiocyanate, not toxic to *Calandra granaria*, 84.
Acer negundo, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, 162; *Leptocoris trivittatus* on, in N. Dakota, 376.
Acer rubrum, *Pulvinaria acericola* on, in Arkansas, 401.
Acer saccharinum, *Pulvinaria acericola* on, in Arkansas, 401.
Acer saccharum, not attracting *Lachnosterna* adults in Canada, 129.
Aceria essigi, on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 11.
Aceria sheldoni, tests of acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, 413, 493.

acericola, *Pulvinaria*.

aceris, *Phenacoccus*.

Acetone, in aerosol formulae, 66, 285, 286, 419, 420, 504, 508; other uses of, as a solvent, 47, 65, 77, 78, 84, 119, 120, 140, 183, 199, 200, 275, 315, 372, 373.

Acetoxy-carbinol-DDT, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 78.

Acetylcholine, effects of insecticides on, 233, 234. (See Cholinesterase.)

acinaciformis, *Coptotermes*.

Acinopterus angulatus, food-plants and distribution of, 438; experiments with virus diseases of plants and, 438; plant symptoms caused by feeding of, 439.

Acinopterus parallelus, not transmitting aster-yellows virus in celery, 438.

Aclypea (see *Silpha*).

acraea, *Estigmene*.

Acrobasis caryae, sprays against, on pecan in Texas, 212.

Acrolepia assectella, bionomics and control of, in England, 468, 469.

Acrolyta aletiae, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., 37.

Acromyrmex, measures against, in Argentina and Brazil, 41, 393.

Acromyrmex lundii, fumigation of nests of, in Argentina, 41.

Acrylonitrile, as a fumigant alone and with carbon tetrachloride against pests of stored products, 275, 283.

Actebia fennica (on blueberry), in Maine, 399; bionomics and control of, in New Brunswick, 399.

Actia hyalinata, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, 416.

Actia nigrirufa, parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, 90.

aculeatus, *Chirothrips*; *Haplothrips*.

acuminatus, *Ips*.

Acysta perseae, dusts against, on avocado in Florida, 80.

Adalia bipunctata (predacious on Aphids), in Britain, 296; in Virginia, 111; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, 296.

Adansonia digitata, host of cacao virus in Gold Coast, 378.

- Adelina*, in cultures of Lepidoptera in California, 489.
- Adelina mesnili*, in *Tineola biselliella*, 489.
- Adelphocoris lineolatus*, on lucerne in U.S.A., 19, 196, 243, 284; sprays against, 196, 243, 284.
- Adelphocoris rapidus*, on lucerne in U.S.A., 19, 196, 243; sprays against, 196, 243.
- Adhesives, banding with, 131, 132, 268; other methods of catching insects with, 204, 281, 295, 355, 380; technique for freeing Aphids from, 355.
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*.
- adventator*, (*Ichneumon Stenichneumon*) *culpator*.
- advena*, *Ahasverus*.
- Aedes aegypti*, used in tests of pyrethrins, 88.
- Aegeria exitiosa*, on peach in U.S.A., 105, 106, 209, 330, 497; sprays against, 209, 330, 497.
- Aegilips*, parasite of *Symphorobius californicus* in California, 326.
- aegrotus*, *Phymateus*.
- aegypti*, *Aedes*.
- Aelia rostrata*, on wheat in Turkey, 142.
- aeneoviridis*, *Catolaccus*.
- aeneum*, *Melasoma*.
- aeneus*, *Chalcodermus*; *Harpalus*; *Meligethes*.
- aenicollis*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Aeolothrips bicolor*, 14.
- Aeolothrips fasciatus*, 14; predacious on other thrips on tomato in Utah, 122.
- Aeolus*, probably damaging sugar-cane in Louisiana, 256; BHC seed treatment against, 364.
- Aeolus mellillus*, on potato in Saskatchewan, 3; on maize in Wisconsin, 286.
- aerea*, *Phyllotreta*.
- aeripennis*, *Ctenicera* (*Corymbites*).
- Aeropedellus clavatus*, outbreak of, on wheat in Saskatchewan, 101; distribution of, in N. America, 101.
- Aerosols, uses of DDT in, 23, 66, 117, 153, 285, 286, 288, 364, 402, 429, 489, 490, 503, 504; other insecticides or acaricides used in, 23, 127, 128, 153, 215, 221, 285, 286, 288, 364, 419, 420, 426, 427, 429, 489, 490, 504, 508; propellents for low-pressure liquefied-gas, 490; equipment for dispersing, 23, 128, 285, 288, 364, 420, 504; test method for commercial dispensers for, 88; factors affecting particle size and efficiency of, 221, 490; measurements of viscosities and densities of, 402; effects on, of stabilisers and storage in metal containers, 153, 489. (See Smoke.)
- aestivum*, *Apion* (see *A. trifolii*).
- aethiops*, *Microctonus*.
- affinis*, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*); *Xyleborus*.
- Afissa*, larval characters of, 312.
- Africa, international organisation for control of *Nomadacris fasciata* in, 135.
- Africa, French Equatorial, Proctotrupoids in, 387.
- Africa, French West, cotton pests in, 140, 141, 461; list of insect pests of crop plants in, 387; beneficial insects in, 141, 387, 461.
- Africa, South, ants in, 267; effect of bait-sprays for fruit-flies on parasites of *Cydia pomonella* in, 45, 46; *Scirtothrips aurantii* on tobacco in, 46; termites in, 135-137, 301, 302; wood-boring beetles in houses in, 85; parasites introduced into, against *Loxostege frustralis* on *Pentzia*, 160, 397; biological control of *Opuntia* spp. in, 416, 417.
- Agallia*, sprays against, on lucerne in Indiana, 243.
- Agapostemon cockerelli*, visiting lucerne in California, 428; resistance of, to DDT, 428.
- Agar, in food-mixtures for insects, 350, 421.
- Agathis*, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, 416.
- Agathis diversa* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), in Japan, 250; establishment of, in New Jersey, 250; habits and question of alternative host of, 250.
- Agelastica alni*, natural enemies of, in Poland and Finland, 176, 223.
- Ageratum conyzoides*, destruction of, against *Bemisia tabaci* in Ivory Coast, 461.
- agilis*, *Anystis*; *Diplazon* (*Syrphoctonus*); *Melissodes*; *Pseudomyrma gracilis*.
- Agonoderus comma*, habits and control of, in Minnesota, 328, 329.
- Agonoderus lecontei*, *A. comma* confused with, in U.S.A., 328.
- Agonoderus lineola* (in U.S.A.), predacious on *Crambus*, 440; damaging maize seed, 329.
- Agonum*, predacious on *Diabrotica* larvae in Virginia, 425.
- agonus*, *Limoni*.
- Agral III, 456.
- Agria affinis*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487; overwintering habits of, 487.

- Agrilus anxius* (on birch), in Canada, 273, 274 ; in U.S.A., 273 ; bionomics of, 274 ; identity and synonymy of, 273.
- Agrilus gravis* (see *A. anxius*).
- Agrilus horni* (see *A. anxius*).
- Agrilus liragus*, sp.n., on poplar in Canada and U.S.A., 273, 274 ; bionomics of, 274 ; related species confused with, 273.
- Agrilus pensus*, distribution of, in Canada and U.S.A., 273 ; related species compared with, 273.
- Agrilus torpidus* (see *A. anxius*).
- Agriotes*, in Britain, 81-83, 269, 379 ; temperatures lethal to, in greenhouse soil in Holland, 93 ; BHC soil treatment controlling, in Switzerland, 460 ; bionomics and ecology of adults of, 81, 82 ; chemical stimulation and food-finding of larvae of, 269 ; effects of cultivation on populations of, 83.
- Agriotes lineatus*, in England, 82 ; in Switzerland, 460.
- Agriotes mancus*, treatments against, on potato and maize in U.S.A., 206, 207, 286.
- Agriotes obscurus*, in England, 81, 82 ; in Switzerland, 460 ; electronic detector method of studying movement of adults of, 82.
- Agriotes sputator*, in England, 81, 82 ; in Switzerland, 460 ; growth stages of larvae of, 479.
- Agrocide 3, 41.
- Agromyza*, on soy beans in Philippine Is., 483.
- Agromyza parvicornis*, parasite of, in Utah, 186.
- Agromyza phaseoli*, on leguminous crops in Egypt, 450, 451 ; parasites and control of, 451.
- agromyzae*, *Trigonogastra*.
- Agropyrum cristatum*, *Brachycolus tritici* causing "brittle dwarf" of, in Saskatchewan, 488.
- Agropyrum smithii*, *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, 187.
- Agropyrum trachycaulum*, *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, 187.
- Agrosan, against *Calandra oryzae* in maize seed, 303.
- Agrostis*, *Crambus* on, in U.S.A., 439.
- Agrostis tenuis*, experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, 82.
- Agrotis*, on wheat in Turkey, 142.
- Agrotis fennica* (see *Actebia*).
- Agrotis orthogonia*, solid baits attracting adults of, in New Mexico, 339 ; toxicity of organic insecticides to, 2.
- Agrotis spinifera*, parasite of, in Egypt, 451.
- Agrotis ypsilon*, parasites of, in Egypt, 451, 452 ; in U.S.A., 293, 373 ; on clover, 452 ; on cranberry, 373 ; soil treatments against, damaging maize, 293.
- Ahasverus advena*, in stored wheat in England, 308.
- Ailanthus*, termites attacking wood of, in Illinois, 251, 435, 436.
- Aircraft, risks of spread of noxious insects by, 317, 493 ; treatments against insects in, 118, 119, 428, 429 ; transport of beneficial insects by, 27, 124, 190, 344 ; use of, for applying insecticides, 32, 33, 61, 62, 102, 116, 173, 174, 176, 204, 241, 242, 259, 292, 325, 328, 367, 496 ; factors involved in spraying against locusts from, 480-481 ; effects of particle size affecting loss of insecticide applied from, 67, 480 ; animals poisoned by arsenical dusts applied from, 416. (See Helicopters.)
- Alabama, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* on lucerne and soy beans in, 24 ; *Microtheba ochroloma* on crucifers in, 69 ; introduced species of *Solenopsis* in, 34, 371, 372.
- Alaska, *Orthostia hibisci quinquefasciata* in, 321.
- Alberta, pests of cotoneaster in, 488 ; *Rhyacionia pallipennis* on pine in, 186 ; grasshoppers in, 101, 342 ; parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in, 187.
- albicapitana*, *Rhyacionia* (Petrova).
- albifrons*, *Spilochalcis*.
- albimaculalis*, *Sindris*.
- albionica*, *Phyllotreta*.
- albofasciata*, *Leucopoeicia*.
- albohirtum*, *Dermolepida*.
- Alcohol, as a solvent, 51, 119, 120, 125, 148, 199, 200 ; organic compounds dispersed in water with, 148, 200.
- Alder, *Agrilus pensus* on, in N. America, 273 ; *Troilus* ovipositing on, in Poland, 175.
- Aldrin [1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachlor-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-diendo-methanonaphthalene], against ants, 244, 371, 372 ; against *Blissus* spp., 120, 244 ; against Coleoptera, 120, 207, 243, 244, 335, 366, 430, 432, 495, 500 ; ineffective against *Empoasca fabae*, 500 ; against grasshoppers, 121, 367, 502 ; against Lepidoptera, 120, 242, 421, 436 ; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, 422 ; ineffective against Tetranychid mites, 120, 498 ; toxicity of, to bees, 199 ; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 119,

- 120, 121, 199, 335, 366, 430, 495 ; fumigant action of, 199 ; solutions of, 119, 120, 199 ; emulsified solutions of, 120, 121, 242, 244, 367, 495, 502 ; acetone-water suspension of, 120 ; in wettable-powder suspensions, 244, 500 ; in dusts, 120, 199, 207, 243, 244, 335, 367, 371, 372, 421, 424, 432, 436 ; in sprays, 119, 120, 121, 242, 367, 422, 430, 495, 498, 500, 502 ; seed treatment with, 365, 366 ; soil treatment with, 207, 243, 244 ; effectiveness of deposits of, 119, 120, 121, 430 ; effects of, on plants, 243, 365, 424 ; effect of, on flavour of peaches, 431 ; and DDT, 121, 122, 502 ; and methoxy-DDT, 502 ; properties of, 119 ; bioassay method of determining, 373.
- aletiae*, *Acrolyta*.
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* (on *Citrus*), in insecticides against, in Mexico, 294 ; biological control of, in West Indies, 69, 70.
- Aleurodids (see Whiteflies).
- Alfalfa Caterpillar (see *Colias eurytheme*).
- Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
- Alfalfa Treehopper, Three-cornered (see *Stictocephala festina*).
- Algeria, *Trachys pygmaea* in, 74.
- alienus*, *Lasius* (*Acanthomyops*) *niger*.
- aligarhensi*, *Rhogas*.
- Alkalox, 303.
- Allethrin* (synthetic allyl analogue of cinerin I), tests of, as an insecticide, 264, 348, 505, 506 ; synergists with, 348, 506.
- Allocota*, Foerst. (see *Phobetes*).
- Allocota*, Motsch., 393.
- Allograpta obliqua*, parasite of, in Maine, 437.
- allograptae*, *Pachyneuron*.
- Allopora utilis*, introduced parasite of *Phenacoccus aceris* in Br. Columbia, 486.
- Allyl Sucrose, as binder for solid baits, 339.
- Almicide, 297, 307.
- Almond, Cetoniids on, in Italy, 391 ; pests of, in Turkey, 142 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 104, 265.
- alni*, *Agelastica*.
- Alnus* (see Alder).
- alopecuri*, *Dasyneura*.
- Alopecurus pratensis*, *Stenodiplosis geniculati* on, in New Zealand, 139.
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- alternatus*, *Nabis*.
- Althaea rosea* (Hollyhock), *Earias* spp. on, in Madras, 416 ; *Trachys pygmaea* on, in U.S.A., 74.
- altitudinis*, *Chelonus*.
- Alum, increasing effectiveness of salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 26.
- Alumina (see Aluminium Oxide).
- Aluminium Fluosilicate, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera and termites, 464, 465 ; factors affecting action of, 464, 465.
- Aluminium Magnesium Silicate, as carrier for dust, 30.
- Aluminium Oxide, effectiveness and mode of action of, against Coleoptera infesting stored products, 55, 297, 303, 307, 352 ; calcined form of, 303.
- Aluminium Sulphate, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum* in timber, 139 ; increasing effectiveness of salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 26.
- alutacea*, *Physonota*.
- Amara*, DDT spray destroying, in Britain, 472 ; predacious on *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, 425.
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana*.
- Amblymerus verditer*, hosts of, in Canada, 487.
- Amblypelta lutescens*, bionomics and control of, in Queensland, 304.
- Amblyseius* (*Amblyseiopsis*) *americanus*, subgen. et sp. n., in Connecticut, 270.
- Amblyteles rubicundus* (see *Melanichneumon*).
- America, North, Tetranychids of, 11 ; index to literature of economic entomology in, 88.
- America, Tropical, Trypetids of, 460.
- American Chestnut (see *Castanea dentata*).
- American Holly (see *Ilex opaca*).
- americana*, *Malacosoma* ; *Periplaneta*.
- americanus*, *Amblyseius* (*Amblyseiopsis*) ; *Gamasellus* ; *Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) ; *Lasius niger*.
- amiculus*, *Symphorobius*.
- amicus*, *Eupelmus cyaniceps*.
- Ammonia, and fatty acids, as emulsifier for oils, 386.
- Ammonium Dinitro Compounds, 314, 506.
- Ammonium Molybdate, 403, 427.
- Ammonium Nitrate, 332.
- Ammonium Vanadate, 403.
- Amphorophora rubi*, transmitting virus diseases of raspberry in Britain, 470, 471.
- amygdali*, *Eurytoma*.

*This is the compound cited as "a synthetic pyrethroid" on p. 348 and is one of the compounds of the pyrethrin type referred to on p. 264.

- Amyl Acetate, emulsified solution of parathion in, **259**.
- Anacardic Acid, Chlorinated, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Anacardium occidentale*, chlorinated extractives of husks of, as wood preservatives against termites, **200**.
- Anachaeopsis tortricis*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., **37**.
- Angyrus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Brazil, **323**.
- Angyrus fusciventris*, introduced into California against *Pseudococcus adonidum*, **443**.
- anaheimensis*, *Polistes*.
- Ananas microstachys*, *Thecla basilides* on, in Brazil, **152**.
- Ananas sativus* (see Pineapple).
- Anaphoidea nitens*, establishment of, against *Gonipterus scutellatus* in Mauritius, **190**.
- Anaphothrips obscurus*, on grasses in N. America and Europe, **14**; on other plants in Utah, **122**.
- Anaphothrips reticulatus*, on grasses in N. America, **14**.
- Anaphothrips secticornis*, on grasses in Europe and N. America, **14**.
- Anarhopus sydneyensis*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326, 443**; parasite of, **326**.
- Anarsia lineatella*, on peach and almond in California, **104**; in Turkey, **142**; strain of, resistant to basic lead arsenate, **104**.
- Anasa tristis*, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **424, 506**; comparison of pyrethrins and allethrin against, **506**.
- Anastrepha*, parasites and control of, in Argentina, **395**.
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, duration of development of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **395**.
- Anastrepha peruviana*, in Argentina, **395**.
- Anatis ocellata*, predacious on *Auto-grapha gamma* in Finland, **87**.
- Anchastus*, resistance of, to BHC in California, **364**.
- ancyliivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Andrector ruficornis*, transmitting virus on leguminous crops in Trinidad, **149, 150**.
- andropoginis*, *Contarinia*.
- Anethole, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **123**.
- angelicus*, *Pseudaphycus*.
- Angitia*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **487**; introduced species of, released against *Cydia nigricana* in Br. Columbia, **486**; indigenous species of, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **86**; parasite of, **86**.
- Angitia cacoeciae*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Br. Columbia, **100**.
- Angitia cerophaga* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), effect of *Eupteromalus* on establishment of, in New Zealand, **86**; introduced into Tasmania, **455**; interbreeding of *A. fenestralis* and, **86**.
- Angitia eureka*, parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in U.S.A., **108, 360**.
- Angitia fenestralis*, introduced into New Zealand against *Plutella maculipennis*, **86**; interbreeding with *A. cerophaga*, **86**.
- Angitia macrostoma*, bionomics of, parasitising *Hoplocampa flava* in Italy, **43**.
- Angitia oblitterata*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **485**.
- angulatus*, *Acinopterus*.
- angulicornis*, *Limothrips*.
- angustatus*, *Calocoris*.
- Aniline, use of, in bioassay of insecticides, **373**.
- Anisodactylus*, predacious on *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, **425**.
- Anisoplia*, on wheat in Turkey, **142**.
- Annona montana*, *Corythucha gossypii* on, in Florida, **80**.
- Annona reticulata*, fruit-fly infesting, in Guam, **75**.
- annulipes*, *Euborellia*.
- Anobium punctatum* (in timber), in S. Africa, **85**; in New Zealand, **138, 139, 260-263, 407**; investigations on oviposition and eggs of, **262, 263**; effect of heat treatment and seasoning of timber on, **262, 407**; tests of timber preservatives against, **138, 139, 260-262, 463, 464**; action of aluminium oxide on cuticle of, **352**.
- Anomala*, in Virginia, **441**.
- Anomala orientalis*, treatments against, in U.S.A., **60, 214**; *Bacillus* infecting, in turf, **214**.
- Anomalon biguttatum*, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, **460**.
- Anomis texana*, parasite of, on cotton in Peru, **396**; arsenicals against, **396**.
- Anoplolepis longipes*, destroying *Oecophylla longinoda textor* in Zanzibar, **230**.
- Anoplolepis steingroeveri*, destroying *Dactylopius* in S. Africa, **417**.
- Antbear (see *Orycteropus afer*).
- Anthidium edwardsii*, visiting lucerne in California, **428**; resistance of, to DDT, **428**.

- Anthocoris musculus*, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, 272.
- Anthonomus grandis* (on cotton), insecticides against, in Mexico, 241; insecticides against, in U.S.A., 18, 27, 53, 72, 235, 254, 289, 290, 328, 358, 508, 509.
- Anthonomus pomorum* (Apple Blossom Weevil), in Britain, 472; in Germany, 346; on pear but not apple in Turkey, 142; sprays against, 346, 472.
- Anthonomus rectirostris*, factors affecting damage to cherry by, in Switzerland, 299, 300.
- Anthonomus signatus*, dusts against, on strawberry in U.S.A., 258, 507.
- Anthonomus vestitus*, on cotton in Peru, 396.
- Anthoscelides* (see *Bruchus*).
- Anthrenocerus australis*, attacking fabrics in Tasmania, 45.
- Anthrenus*, measures and experiments against, 9, 10, 24, 97, 444, 447, 448.
- Anthrenus museum*, in Spain, 390; not attacking rayon, 390.
- Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *occidens*, parasite of, in Br. Columbia, 448.
- Anthrenus scrophulariae*, 24; *A. pimpinellae occidens* recorded as, in Br. Columbia, 448.
- Anthrenus verbasci*, 444; bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, 447, 448; infesting insect collections in U.S.A., 97.
- Anthrenus vorax*, 444; technique for separating larvae and adults from cultures of, 443.
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, dusts against, on lucerne and soy beans in Alabama, 24.
- Antimony Tartrate, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 453.
- Antimycin A, test of, as an insecticide, 435.
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia*.
- Antonina graminis*, on grasses in Texas, 493.
- Ants, destroying other ants, 230; destroying other insects, 189, 190, 191, 266, 344, 417, 452; possibly removing dead grasshoppers from test plots, 7; associated with Aphids, 270, 462; associated with Coccids, 230, 311, 322, 323; Membracid associated with, 323; measures against, 34, 41, 80, 190, 191, 216, 244, 251, 267, 268, 270, 324, 371, 372, 393; laboratory rearing of, 393.
- Ants, Brown House (see *Pheidole megacephala*).
- Ants, Fire (see *Solenopsis saevissima*).
- Ants, Little Fire (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
- Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
- Anuraphis padi* (*helichrysi*), in England, 90, 296; causing crinkling of aster, 90, 91; on chrysanthemum, 90; on plum, 296; insects predacious on, 296; measures against, 91, 296.
- Anuraphis roseus*, sprays against, on apple in U.S.A., 215, 506, 507.
- anxia*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- anxious*, *Agrilus*.
- Anystis agilis*, bionomics of, predacious on apple pests in Nova Scotia, 272; effects of sprays on, 272.
- Aonidiella aurantii* (on *Citrus*), in California, 72, 79, 253, 442; in China, 125; bionomics of, 442; parasites and biological control of, 72, 125; technique for evaluating effectiveness of parasites and predators of, 253; fumigation with HCN against, 79, 422; strains of, resistant to HCN 442; determination of HCN in, 402.
- aonidium*, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
- Apanteles*, parasite of *Copturomimus perseae* in Colombia, 313; parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., 246, 439; parasites of, 246.
- Apanteles aristoteliae*, parasite of Tortricids in U.S.A., 108, 360, 361.
- Apanteles bedelliae*, establishment of, against *Bedellia orchilella* in Hawaii, 348.
- Apanteles congregatus*, parasite of *Protoparce* in Virginia, 507.
- Apanteles epinotiae*, parasite of *Suleima helianthana* in Missouri, 18.
- Apanteles fumiferanae*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 100, 487.
- Apanteles glomeratus*, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87; strains of, introduced against *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, 86; parasite of, 86.
- Apanteles marginiventris*, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, 246.
- Apanteles medicaginis*, parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in California, 242; sulphur dusts injurious to, 242.
- Apanteles petrovae*, parasite of *Rhyacionia pallipennis* in Minnesota, 186.
- Apanteles ruficornis*, bionomics of, in Egypt, 451, 452.
- Apechthis capulifera*, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, 174.
- Apechthis compunctor*, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, 174; parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87.
- Apechthis ontario*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487.
- Aphaenogaster pythia*, causing stunting of sugar-cane in Queensland, 407.

- Aphelinus mali* (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), value of, in Br. Columbia, 486 ; bionomics of, in Palestine, 349 ; reared from *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., 37.
- Aphelinus mytilaspidis* (see *Aphytis*).
- Aphidius brassicae*, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in England, 192.
- Aphidius platensis*, parasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, 42.
- Aphids, and plant virus diseases, 4, 44, 95, 132, 149, 150, 167, 168, 192, 231, 295, 298, 325, 392, 404, 470, 471 ; ants associated with, 270, 462 ; natural enemies of, 11, 42, 76, 94, 111, 112, 192, 289, 296, 349, 358, 374, 396, 434, 437, 486 ; types of traps for, 355, 380 ; tests of insecticides on, 6, 20, 181, 192, 217, 221, 234, 277, 296, 328, 508 ; technique for mounting on slides, 348 ; new species of, 220.
- Aphis abbreviata* (see *A. rhamni*).
- Aphis fabae*, on beans and beet in England, 192 ; on *Euonymus* and broad beans in Holland, 93 ; factors affecting survival of, on *Phaseolus* beans, 93, 94 ; on nasturtium, 181, 234, 328 ; beet virus transmitted by, 192 ; new tomato virus not transmitted by, 149 ; natural enemies of, 94 ; systemic insecticide against, 192 ; toxicity of plant translocated parathion to, 234, 235 ; tests of other insecticides on, 181, 328.
- Aphis gossypii*, virus transmitted from *Capsicum* to tobacco by, in Java, 95 ; in Mexico, 241 ; in Peru, 396 ; in U.S.A., 18, 27, 53, 60, 81, 254, 358, 376 ; on cotton, 18, 27, 53, 60, 241, 254, 358, 376, 396 ; calcium arsenate favouring infestation of cotton by, 27, 54 ; favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, 358 ; fungicide favouring, on potato, 81 ; on squash, 81, 235 ; on other plants, 376 ; natural enemies of, 358 ; dusts against, 18, 27, 53, 60, 81, 241, 254 ; sprays against, 81 ; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 20, 235, 508.
- Aphis idaei*, transmitting virus diseases of raspberry in Britain, 470, 471.
- Aphis maidis*, experimentally transmitting virus of cucurbits in U.S.A., 325.
- Aphis medicaginis*, in India, 150 ; in Trinidad, 150 ; in U.S.A., 325, 376 ; on cotton, 376 ; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, 150, 325.
- Aphis pomi*, tests of insecticides against, on apple in Britain, 296.
- Aphis rhamni*, populations of, in relation to virus disease of potato in Canada and Switzerland, 4, 392 ; field identification of, 4.
- Aphis rumicis*, auct. (see *A. fabae*).
- Aphis sacchari*, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 348.
- Aphis*, Beech Leaf (see *Phyllaphis fagi*).
- Aphis*, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
- Aphis*, Green Cereal (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
- Aphis*, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis*, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
- Aphis*, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
- Aphis*, Turnip (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudo-brassicae*).
- Aphis*, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Aphrophora saratogensis*, new parasite of, in Wisconsin, 161.
- Aphytis*, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in China, 125 ; transport of, to California, 125.
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Nova Scotia, 5, 6 ; bionomics of, 6.
- Apion aestivum* (see *A. trifolii*).
- Apion apricans*, on clover in Britain, 381.
- Apion assimile*, on clover in Britain, 381.
- Apion trifolii*, measures against, on clover in Britain, 381.
- Apion ulicis*, bionomics and establishment of, against *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand, 409.
- Apomya* (see *Zenillia*).
- Aporia crataegi*, on almond in Turkey, 142.
- Apple, pests of, in Australia, 456 ; pests of, in Britain, 296, 472 ; pests of, in Canada, 5, 37, 38-40, 270, 271, 272, 313, 314, 486 ; pests of, in Germany, 224, 225, 466 ; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Holland, 50 ; pests of, in Palestine, 349, 350, 474 ; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, 263 ; *Psylla mali* on, in Sweden, 223 ; pests of, in Turkey, 142 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 12, 13, 17, 25, 32, 37, 38, 57, 68, 76, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 123, 126, 179, 180, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 218, 270, 294, 335, 336, 341, 430, 440, 498, 499, 506, 509, 510 ; rearing of *Paratetranychus pilosus* on seedlings of, 471 ; varieties of, preferred by *Popillia japonica*, 32 ; *Venturia inaequalis* infecting, 5, 498 ; sprays and injury to, 13, 216, 218, 313, 314, 336, 341, 493, 494, 498, 507.

- Apple (Fruit), factors affecting decomposition of DDT on, **383, 384, 402**; (harvested), questions of insecticide residues on or in, **193, 218, 371, 383**; preparation and use of, for testing insecticides against *Cydia pomonella*, **6, 7, 182, 183**; (pomace), as carrier in solid baits, **339**.
- Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Apple Blossom Thrips (see *Thrips imaginis*).
- Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
- Apple Leaf Sucker (see *Psylla-mali*).
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
- Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*).
- apricans, *Apion*.
- Apricot, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Austria, **143**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **452, 453**; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, **474**; *Hoplocampa flava* on, in Italy, **43**; pests of, in U.S.A., **321, 340**.
- Apricots, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
- APS-202 Oil, **153**.
- Aptinotrips rufus*, on grasses, **14**.
- Aquilegia*, parathion sprays causing injury to, **327**.
- Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **227, 455**.
- Arathane (CR-1639), **499**.
- arboricola, *Strigoderma*.
- Arborvitae (see *Thuja*).
- archesia, *Remigia* (see *Mocis undata*).
- Archips argyrospila* (see *Tortrix*).
- Archips fumiferana* (see *Choristoneura*).
- Arctia caja*, **311**.
- arcuata*, *Corythucha*.
- arcuatus*, *Plagionotus*.
- Ardis sulcata*, bionomics of, on rose in U.S.A., **31**.
- argenteus*, *Campoplex*.
- Argentina, leaf-cutting ants in, **41**; *Dysdercus* spp. on cotton in, **396**; pests of fruit crops and olive in, **41, 352, 386, 394, 395**; miscellaneous pests in, **42, 394, 401**; parasites of *Oiketicus kirbyi* in, **350, 393, 394**; parasites and biological control of other insects in, **41, 42, 352, 395**; pests imported into U.S.A. from, **34, 69**.
- Argyresthia*, parathion ineffective against, on conifers in California, **326**.
- Argyresthia goedartella*, use of salt in rearing of, from birch catkins, **354**.
- Argyresthia laevigatella*, use of salt in rearing of, from larch shoots, **354**.
- argyrospila*, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
- Argyrotaenia citrana* (see *Tortrix*).
- Argyrotaenia velutinana* (see *Eulia*).
- argyrotaeniae*, *Meteorus*.
- aristoteliae*, *Apanteles*.
- Arizona, *Atta mexicana* in, **253**; pests of clover and lucerne in, **70, 116**; insects on *Cynodon dactylon* in, **256**; insects and virus diseases of melon in, **324, 357**; miscellaneous pests in, **401, 438**.
- Arkansas, *Pulvinaria acericola* and its natural enemies in, **401**; miscellaneous pests in, **63, 161**.
- Armadillidium speyeri*, experiments against, in England, **418**.
- Armadillidium vulgare*, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
- armigera*, *Heliothis*.
- Armillaria mellea*, question of association of insects with, in trees, **87, 238**.
- Army Cutworm, Black (see *Actebia fennica*).
- Armyworm (see *Cirphis unipuncta*).
- Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
- Arotrophora ombrodelta*, on *Macadamia ternifolia* in Queensland, **304**.
- Arsenic Pentoxide, in baits for locusts, **171**.
- Arsenic Trioxide, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **464**; in bait for locusts, **393**; distribution of radioactive, in poisoned insects, **159, 160**.
- Arsenicals, impregnation of rayon with, against *Ctenolepisma*, **391**; risks of application of, from aircraft, **416**; discussion of, as insecticides, **225**.
- Artemisia*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **62**.
- Artichoke, *Platyptilia carduidactyla* on, in California, **440**; *Cassida viridis* on, in Spain, **147**.
- Artocarpus communis*, possible host-fruit of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Guam, **75**.
- Artocarpus integer* (*integrefolius*), effect on cacao of mealybugs from, in Brazil, **323**.
- arundinis*, *Hyalopterus*.
- ascalonicus*, *Myzus*.
- Ascogaster quadridentata*, establishment of, against *Cydia nigricana* in Br. Columbia, **486**; parasite of *C. pomonella* in Ontario, **39**; parasite of, **39**.
- Aserica castanea*, damaging turf in U.S.A., **60, 214, 244, 279**; soil treatments against, **60, 244, 279**.
- Ash, attracting *Lachnosterna* adults in Canada, **129**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **176**.
- Asparagine, responses of *Agriotes* to, **269**.

- Asparagus*, thrips on, in U.S.A., **338**.
Asparagus Bean, Galerucid transmitting virus disease of, in Trinidad, **149, 150**.
 Aspen, American (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Aspidiotiphagus, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in China, **125**; transport of, to California, **125**.
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasite of *Carulaspis visci* in Bermuda, **85**; parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **79**.
Aspidiotus, on cacao in Brazil, **311**.
Aspidiotus hederæ, sprays against, on olive in Argentina, **386**.
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
assectella, *Acrolepia*.
assimile, *Apion*.
assimilis, *Ceuthorrhynchus*; *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*); *Muscina*.
 Aster, pests of, in Britain, **90, 91**; *Cnephasia longana* on, in California, **337**; Jassid transmitting virus disease of, **438**; disease-like symptoms caused by insects on, **90, 91, 439**.
Asterochiton (see *Trialeurodes*).
Astragalus, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **62**; unattractive to *Epilachna varivestis*, **238**.
atalantæ, *Therontia*.
ater, *Dermestes*.
Athalia rosæ (*colibri*), parasite of, in Finland, **223, 224**.
Athamastus laetus, parasite of, on pineapple in Dutch Guiana, **323**.
Athous niger, **379**.
atlanticus, *Tetranychus*.
 Atlox 1045A, as an emulsifier, **20, 154**.
Atomus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **272**.
atrata, *Silpha* (*Phosphuga*).
atriceps, *Ischnus*; *Oncophanes*.
atricornis, *Riptortus*.
atrum, *Leucostoma*.
Atta, measures against, in Argentina and Brazil, **41, 324, 393**.
Atta mexicana, in Arizona and Mexico, **252, 253**; damaging *Citrus*, **253**; characters of workers of, **253**.
Atta texana, in Mexico and U.S.A., **253**; characters of workers of, **253**.
Attagenus, DDT and BHC against, in stored wool in New Zealand, **139**.
Attagenus pellio, attacking fabrics in Tasmania, **45**.
Attagenus piceus, infesting insect collections in U.S.A., **97**; measures and experiments against, **10, 97, 119, 120, 236**; technique for separating larvae and adults from cultures of, **443**.
Attapulgit, as carrier or diluent for dusts, **116, 360**.
Aulacaspis madiunensis, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **407**.
Aulacorthum (see *Macrosiphum*).
aurantii, *Aonidiella*; *Prospaltella*; *Scirtothrips*.
aurata, *Livis*.
auratus, *Diachus*.
auricaudata, *Ceromasia*.
auricularia, *Forficula*.
aurifer, *Polistes fuscatus*.
auriger, *Curculio*.
auropunctata, *Wasmannia*.
 Australia, pests of crucifers in, **167**; *Cydia pomonella* on pear in, **168**; Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **404**; *Diphucephala colaspidoides* in, **455**; *Eutermes exitiosus* in, **165**; plant-quarantine regulations in, **53, 457**. (See also under the various States.)
 Australia, South, *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **456**; cricket damaging pastures in, **222**; *Thrips imaginis* on rose in, **228, 229**; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **167, 168**.
 Australian Plague Locust (see *Chortocetes terminifera*).
australis, *Anthrenocerus*; *Blondelia* (*Eucelatoria*); *Oedaleus*; *Psychodomicra*.
 Austria, *Mylacus rotundatus* on cereals in, **466**; forest pests in, **49, 50, 144, 173, 174, 175**; *Cydia funebrana* on stone fruits in, **143**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **163**; beneficial insects in, **173, 174, 175**.
Austroicetes cruciata, ecology of, in New South Wales, **45**; embryonic development of, **99**.
Austromalaya souefi, predacious on *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, **90**.
Autographa circumflexa, parasite of, in Egypt, **451**.
Autographa gamma, in Egypt, **451**; bionomics and outbreaks of, in northern Europe and Germany, **87, 146, 465**; natural enemies of, **87, 146, 451**; bacterial disease of, **465**; insecticides against, **146, 465**.
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
 Avocado, pests of, in Colombia, **312, 313**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Israel, **474**; pests of, in U.S.A., **80, 265**.
 Azalea Leaf-miner (see *Gracillaria azaleella*).
azaleella, *Gracillaria*.
 Azobenzene, tests of toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, **2**; tests and uses of, against greenhouse mites, **111, 419, 420**; and injury to plants, **420**.

B.

- Bacillus popilliae*, use of, against *Popillia japonica*, 177, 214, 279; infecting *Anomala orientalis*, 214; ineffective against other Lamellicorns, 214, 279.
- Bacteria (infecting insects), 43, 465, 478, 489; nematode transmitting, to *Diabrotica*, 425. (See also *Bacillus popilliae*.)
- Bahamas, biological control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, 69.
- Bait-sprays, against Trypetids, 45, 482, 483; toxicity of, to *Pimpla heliophila*, 45, 46.
- Baits, for ants, 267, 268; for Coleoptera, 123, 131, 178, 203, 204, 298, 339; for locusts and grasshoppers, 42, 48, 63, 171, 393, 454, 455, 502; for moths, 236, 338, 339, 495; size of screens for jars for, for *Cydia molesta*, 236; for Lepidopterous larvae, 245, 400; for termites, 136, 137; for Trypetids, 75, 294, 395, 453; methods of using, against *Ceratitis capitata*, 453; for woodlice, 418, 419; formulae for, 123, 131, 136, 203, 267, 268, 294, 298, 393, 400, 418, 453, 502; solid types of, 338, 339.
- bajulus*, *Hylotrupes*.
- bakeri*, *Seiulus*.
- Baldulus maidis*, distribution of, 401; maize and beet injured by, 401.
- Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
- Balsamorhiza*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, 62.
- Bamboo, *Dinoderus minutus* in culms of, in Porto Rico, 369.
- Banana, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in Colombia, 313; fruit-fly infesting, in Guam, 75; pests of, in Queensland, 304, 457.
- Banana Rust Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
- Banding, against *Cydia pomonella*, 38, 39; treatment of burlap for, 38. (See Adhesives.)
- banksianae*, *Neodiprion*.
- Barbados, *Schematiza cordiae* not found in, 343.
- Barbarea vulgaris*, *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Pennsylvania, 122.
- Barberry, Japanese (see *Berberis thunbergii*).
- Barichneumon* (see *Ichneumon*).
- Barium Chloride, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 453.
- Barium Fluosilicate, dusting with, against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 206; in sprays against Spingids, 41, 386.
- Barium Sulphide, ineffective against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 264.
- Bark-beetle, Pine (see *Myelophilus piniperda*).
- Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratostomella* spp., 239, 437; natural enemies of, 175, 415; measures against, 50, 88, 91, 144, 145, 163, 164, 175, 239, 340, 437, 467; supplement to bibliography of, 172; of Poland, book on, 163.
- Barley, *Brachycolus tritici* causing "brittle dwarf" of, in Saskatchewan, 488; pests of, in U.S.A., 33, 329, 335, 365, 367; seed treatment of, against wireworms, 365, 367; varieties of, in relation to pests, 33, 400; susceptibility of, to strains of *Toxoptera graminum*, 33; effects on, of breakdown products of BHC, 446.
- Barley (Stored), populations of *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* in, 159; bulk contamination of, by volatilised DDT, 370.
- Barometric Pressure, effect of, on *Pieris rapae*, 184, 185.
- basilides*, *Thecla*.
- Basus* (see *Agathis*).
- Bathypogon*, predacious on *Gastrimargus musicus* in Queensland, 171.
- Bauhinia*, *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in Transvaal, 46.
- Bauxite, use of, against *Calandra oryzae*, 303.
- Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
- Bean Seed Flies (see *Hylemyia cilicrura* and *H. trichodactyla*).
- Beans, termites damaging, in S. Africa, 136; *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, 451; *Autographa gamma* on, in Germany, 465; varieties of, resistant to *Bruchus obtectus* in New Zealand, 132; pests of, in U.S.A., 60, 115, 178, 221, 234, 362, 365, 367, 426, 502; *Blapstinus dilatatus* associated with, 73; insects trapped by leaf-hairs of, 93, 94; soil treatments favouring infestation of, by *Tetranychus*, 128, 427; systemic treatments of, against pests, 192, 234; not absorbing DDT from treated soil, 370; effects of insecticide or acaricide treatments on, 277, 283, 313, 314, 336, 348, 365, 367, 412, 494, 504; experiments with virus disease of other plants and, 149, 167, 168.
- Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Bedellia orchilella*, biological control of, on sweet potato in Hawaii, 348.

bedelliae, *Apanteles*.

Beech, insects on, in Austria, 49, 173 ;
pests of, in U.S.A., 194, 195, 428.

Beech Leaf Aphis (see *Phyllaphis fagi*).

Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).

Beer, as bait for fruit-flies, 395.

Bees, Bumble, *Nosema* infecting, 382 ;
(*Bombus*), encouragement of, pollinat-
ing lucerne in Iowa, 20.

Bees, Honey, natural enemies and
diseases of, 265, 313, 382 ; efficiency
of, in pollinating lucerne, 20 ; risks
and tests of toxicity of insecticides to,
67, 147, 198, 199, 201, 243, 248, 317,
340, 371, 411, 428, 448, 481 ; action of
phosphorus compounds on brain chol-
inesterase of, 317 ; favoured by in-
creased flowering of insecticide-treated
plants, 243, 322 ; use of fluorescein for
marking, 186.

Bees, Solitary, efficiency of, in pol-
linating lucerne, 20, 243 ; encourage-
ment of, 20 ; resistance of, to organic
insecticides, 243, 428.

Beet, *Baldulus maidis* on, in Argentina,
401 ; *Hylemyia poecilopectera* on, in
Brazil, 41 ; pests of, in Britain, 192,
231, 298 ; *Autographa gamma* on, in
Finland and Sweden, 87, 146 ; pests
of, in U.S.A., 28, 117, 122, 364, 366 ;
insects and virus diseases of, 28, 192,
231, 298, 438 ; treatment of, with
systemic insecticide, 192 ; absorption
of BHC by, from treated soil, 370 ;
effects of seed or soil treatments on,
277, 283, 364-367.

Beet Leafhopper (see *Circulifer tenellus*).

Beilschmiedia tawa, effect of seasoning
timber of, on *Anobium punctatum* in
New Zealand, 407.

Belgium, plant-quarantine restrictions
in, 53.

Bemisia inconspicua, on soy beans in
Philippine Is., 483.

Bemisia tabaci, on cotton in Ivory
Coast, 141, 461 ; transmitting leaf-
curl, 461 ; other food-plants and
control of, 461.

benigna, *Howardia*.

Bent Grass (see *Agrostis*).

Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, 386, 510 ;
other uses of, in sprays and dusts, 179,
180, 384, 494, 499. (See Bentonite-
sulphur.)

Bentonite-sulphur, Fused, spraying with,
against *Tetranychus pacificus*, 13.

Benzene, as solvent for insecticides, 2,
373, 428 ; emulsified solution of DDT
in, 327.

Benzene Hexachloride, against ants, 35,
80, 190, 191, 371, 372 ; against
Aphids, 12, 27, 30, 33, 42, 54, 60, 61,

80, 81, 112, 114, 167, 204, 231, 241,
252, 254, 259, 277, 288, 320, 325, 428,
508 ; possibly favouring infestation
by Aphids, 204 ; against Coccids, 68,
123, 264, 428 ; against Coreids, 376,
424, 501 ; against Lygaeids, 120, 277 ;
against *Magicicada septendecim*, 17,
213 ; against Mirids, 208, 358, 372 ;
against Pentatomids, 26, 80, 208, 241,
501 ; against *Philaenus leucophthal-
mus*, 283, 422, 423 ; against *Psylla
pyricola*, 208, 209 ; against *Stictoc-
phala festina*, 61, 291 ; against Tingids,
80, 428 ; against Coleoptera, 3, 23, 27,
28, 32, 42, 55, 72, 89, 101, 102, 113,
120, 123, 124, 129, 131, 132, 137, 138,
140, 154, 155, 172, 177, 178, 180, 188,
204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 212, 216, 226,
235, 236, 241, 247, 250, 257, 258, 275,
277, 280, 286, 289, 290, 291, 295, 297,
298, 303, 328, 329, 332, 335, 345, 346,
347, 357, 358, 359, 364, 365, 367, 375,
381, 382, 405, 406, 407, 424, 430, 432,
448, 460, 473, 474, 475, 484, 485, 492,
495, 509 ; against Diptera, 46, 54,
115, 119, 130, 131, 226, 346, 359, 380,
508 ; toxicity of, to *Forficula auricu-
laria*, 226, 227 ; against Lepidoptera,
2, 24, 25, 27, 32, 41, 44, 60, 61, 63, 66,
72, 80, 120, 132, 146, 166, 167, 202,
212, 241, 242, 245, 246, 277, 288, 293,
328, 336, 337, 387, 421, 436, 469, 501,
509 ; favouring infestation of cotton
by *Heliothis armigera*, 358 ; against
locusts and grasshoppers, 19, 42, 65,
90, 121, 171, 367, 388, 454, 455, 480,
481, 502 ; brush application of sus-
pensions of, against locusts, 388 ;
against mites, 12, 120 ; against saw-
flies, 179, 220 ; against termites, 407,
427 ; against thrips, 28, 60, 66, 67,
114, 456, 457, 508 ; risks and
toxicity of, to bees, 148, 199, 248, 249,
340, 341, 371 ; effect of, on insect
parasites and predators, 46, 62, 358 ;
mode of action of, on insects, 234,
297, 365 ; toxicity of filtrate of, to
mosquito larvae, 226 ; effects of
temperature and humidity on toxicity
of, 235 ; fumigant action of, 42, 140,
148, 179, 199, 226, 236, 275, 276, 365,
456, 474, 508 ; repellent action of,
154, 207, 287, 366, 496 ; duration of
effectiveness of, 80, 81, 115, 209, 216,
226, 328, 345, 427, 454, 473, 474 ;
effects of, on plants, 3, 55, 61, 81, 89,
124, 137, 138, 166, 188, 204, 209, 216,
277, 286, 332, 359, 365, 366, 375, 406,
412, 422, 423, 424, 445, 446, 455, 456,
492, 509 ; fungicidal action of, 365 ;
question of tainting by, 2, 28, 63, 102,
114, 115, 130, 131, 132, 178, 180, 246,

247, 277, 278, 325, 370, 412, 413, 431, 460, 481, 500 ; treatments to prevent tainting of potatoes by, in soil, 436 ; residues of, on and in plants or fruit, 253, 278, 370 ; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, 42, 412, 455, 481 ; in aerosols, 508 ; in baits, 42, 171, 178, 454, 455 ; in bait-sprays, 46 ; barriers of, 120, 190, 191 ; in dusts, 19, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 42, 44, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 72, 80, 81, 90, 112, 114, 130, 137, 146, 166, 167, 177, 199, 202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 226, 231, 235, 241, 242, 245, 247, 252, 254, 258, 259, 277, 288, 289, 290, 291, 298, 325, 328, 329, 335, 340, 341, 345, 346, 358, 367, 371, 372, 380, 381, 382, 405, 406, 407, 412, 421, 422, 424, 430, 432, 436, 454, 455, 456, 547, 469, 484, 501 ; carriers for, 27, 30, 42, 66, 130, 203, 204, 226, 277, 372, 405, 421, 454, 456, 484 ; smokes containing, 53, 55, 404 ; in sprays, 2, 17, 19, 23, 25, 29, 41, 55, 61, 67, 68, 80, 81, 88, 101, 102, 105, 112, 113, 114, 120, 123, 124, 131, 132, 154, 155, 166, 167, 172, 178, 179, 180, 188, 199, 204, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 220, 246, 247, 259, 278, 280, 283, 288, 320, 325, 336, 337, 340, 341, 345, 367, 376, 386, 412, 422, 423, 428, 430, 454, 469, 480, 481, 495, 500, 502, 508, 509 ; applied as mist from turbine blower, 340, 341 ; applied by aircraft, 33, 61, 203, 204, 241, 259, 325, 480, 481 ; treatment of maize ears with, 63 ; treatment of seeds and other planting material with, 3, 115, 257, 286, 329, 364-367, 445, 446 ; soil treatment with, 3, 28, 89, 115, 129, 130, 131, 137, 138, 177, 178, 188, 207, 216, 257, 258, 277, 293, 332, 357, 359, 370, 371, 372, 375, 412, 460, 485, 492 ; uses of, against pests of stored products, 120, 236, 275, 295, 303, 448, 473, 474 ; wool stained by, 140 ; effect of cleaning on cloth impregnated with, 236 ; solutions of, 2, 55, 120, 148, 199, 275, 365, 473, 481 ; emulsified solutions of, 29, 66, 101, 166, 220, 283, 367, 376, 423, 469, 481 ; in wettable powder suspensions, 12, 13, 23, 41, 46, 54, 61, 67, 101, 102, 113, 114, 120, 121, 124, 154, 155, 172, 204, 207, 212, 213, 216, 226, 248, 259, 278, 283, 284, 325, 337, 365, 367, 412, 423, 428, 430, 454, 481, 495, 500, 502, 508 ; and bentonite, 180 ; and lime-free calcium arsenate, 254, 328, 509 ; and copper compounds, 172, 280, 366 ; and DDT, 13, 19, 27, 32, 54, 60, 61, 72, 105, 123, 146, 167, 180, 204, 212, 220,

235, 241, 289, 290, 291, 293, 320, 328, 358, 371, 372, 421, 457, 501, 509 ; and other chlorinated insecticides or acaricides, 314, 421, 424 ; and dinitro compound, 180 ; and disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 81 ; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, 80, 124 ; and lime, 80, 81, 155, 280 ; mercurial seed dressing containing, 445 ; and oils, 25, 63, 172, 209, 280 ; and parathion, 290 ; and Phygon XL, 366 ; and pyrethrum, 220 ; and sulphur, 27, 65, 81, 155, 180, 235, 290, 328, 358, 371, 373, 500, 501, 509 ; and thiocyanates, 347 ; and zinc sulphate, 80, 81, 155, 212 ; proprietary wetting and deposit-building agents for sprays of, 155 ; determination of small amounts of, 403, 404 ; composition of crude, 445 ; as lindane, 364, 365, 366, 367, 372, 373, 376, 423, 424, 428, 502, 508 ; γ isomer of, 2, 3, 4, 12, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 42, 44, 54, 55, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 72, 77, 80, 81, 84, 88, 89, 90, 101, 102, 105, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 124, 130, 131, 132, 137, 138, 140, 148, 154, 167, 171, 172, 177, 180, 188, 190, 199, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 212, 213, 216, 226, 234, 236, 241, 242, 245, 247, 248, 252, 254, 257, 258, 259, 275, 277, 278, 280, 284, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 295, 297, 303, 320, 325, 328, 329, 332, 335, 336, 337, 347, 357, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 403, 405, 412, 413, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 430, 432, 436, 445, 446, 454, 456, 473, 474, 481, 492, 495, 500, 501, 502, 508, 509 ; cryoscopic determination of γ -isomer content of, 403 ; bioassay of γ -isomer equivalent of, 47, 88, 370, 373 ; toxicity to insects of other isomers of, 42, 226, 258, 366 ; effects on plants of isomers and breakdown products of, 137, 412, 445, 446 ; infra-red absorption spectra of isomers of, 403 ; compared with DDT, 2, 30, 77, 80, 113, 114, 178, 202, 226, 248, 277, 288, 289, 345, 375, 474 ; compared with other insecticides, 30, 53, 61, 77, 80, 101, 113, 119, 120, 121, 130, 132, 155, 178, 180, 202, 203, 207, 247, 248, 277, 290, 345, 367, 430, 432, 474, 495, 501 ; lack of insecticidal action in compounds similar to, 84 ; review of data on, 458 ; proprietary preparations of, 41, 346, 347.

Benzohydrol Derivatives, insecticidal activity of, 96.

Benzophenone Derivatives, not toxic to flies and cockroaches, 96.

- 1-Benzyl-3-[2-(1-methylpyrrolidyl)hydriodide)]pyridinium Chloride, toxicity of, to Aphids, **181**.
- Benzylnicotinium Compounds, toxicity of, to Aphids, **181, 182**.
- Berberis thunbergii*, *Pseudocnorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New Jersey, **250**.
- bergrothi*, *Helopeltis*.
- Bermuda, Coccids on *Juniperus bermudiana* and their biological control in, **85**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **53**.
- Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Bermuda Juniper (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- Betula* (see Birch).
- betulae*, *Pulvinaria*.
- bicolor*, *Aeolothrips*.
- bidens*, *Picromerus*.
- bifasciata*, *Comperiella*.
- bifasciatus*, *Pseudocnorrhinus*.
- biguttatum*, *Anomalon*.
- bimaculatus*, *Tetranychus*.
- Bioassay, of organic insecticides, **47, 88, 315, 370, 372, 373, 383, 384**; of rotenone equivalent in derris or cubé, **64, 65**; effects of sulphur on, **372, 373**.
- Biological Control, of noxious plants, **188, 190, 191, 305, 344, 409, 416, 417**.
- bipartitus*, *Scelio*.
- bipunctalis*, *Psara* (*Pachyzancla*).
- bipunctata*, *Adalia*.
- bipustulata*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Birch, *Agilus anxius* on, in N. America, **273, 274**; little attacked by *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, **173**; pests of, in Finland, **87**; use of salt solution in rearing *Argyresthia goedartella* from catkins of, **354**.
- Birds, destroying insects, **31, 87, 136, 171, 189, 334, 335, 379, 439, 452**; possibly removing killed grasshoppers from experimental plots, **7**.
- Bis[bis(dimethylamino)] Phosphonous Anhydride, properties, value and uses of, as a systemic insecticide, **191-193**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-bromophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Bromo-DDT).
- Bis(p-chlorphenoxy)methane (see Di(p-chlorphenoxy)methane).
- Bis(chlorphenyl)acetic Acid (see Dichlorodiphenylacetic Acid).
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2-chlorethane, lack of insecticidal activity of, **84**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2-chlorethylene, low toxicity of, to insects, **56, 84**; toxicity of, to mites, **56**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-1,2-dichloroethane, lack of insecticidal activity of, **84**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2,2-dichlorethane (see DDD).
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2,2-dichlorethylene, low toxicity of, to insects, **56, 84**; toxicity of, to mites, **56**; DDT not metabolised to, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **331**; studies on decomposition of, **383, 384, 473**; determination of, in milk, **316**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)ethane, low toxicity of, to insects, **56, 84**; toxicity of, to mites, **56**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)ethanol (Di(p-chlorphenyl)methylcarbinol), against mites, **13, 56, 214, 313, 341, 498**; specific differences in susceptibility of mites to, **56, 341**; parathion resistant mites susceptible to, **426**; not very effective against *Psylla pyricola*, **209**; plants not injured by, **313**; in aerosols, **426**; in sprays, **13, 209, 313, 341, 498**; concentrated spray of, **214**; emulsified solutions of, **13, 313, 341, 498**; in wettable powder suspensions, **313**; proprietary preparation of, **214**; compatible with insecticides and fungicides, **313**; derivatives of, **56**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)ethylene, low toxicity of, to insects, **56, 84**; toxicity of, to mites, **56**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2-nitrobutane, in spray against *Polychrosis viteana*, **431**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2-nitropropane, in spray against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **430**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-1,2,2,2-tetrachlorethane, lack of insecticidal activity of, **84**.
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see DDT).
- 1,1-Bis(p-chlorphenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethane, low toxicity of, to thrips, **56**; toxicity of, to mites, **56**.
- biscutum*, *Eupalus*.
- biselliella*, *Tineola*.
- 1,1-Bis(p-fluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
- 1,1-Bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
- 1,1-Bis(p-methylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
- bispinosa*, *Frankliniella cephalica*.
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Blackberry, *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, **482**; pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 25, 108**.
- Bladan, **347**.
- Blapstinus dilatatus*, dusts against, on *Capsicum* seedlings in California, **73**.
- Blarina* (see Shrews).
- Blattella germanica*, in maize-processing plants in Illinois, **24**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **78**,

- 96, 119, 217; histology of tarsi of, in relation to DDT, 36; study of digestive processes in, 165, 166.
- Blissus hirtus*, insecticides against, damaging turf in Connecticut, 244.
- Blissus leucopterus*, in Colombia, 313; tests of insecticides against, 120.
- Blondelia australis*, parasite of *Anomis texana* in Peru, 396.
- Blondelia nigripes*, parasite of Lepidoptera in Finland and Sweden, 87, 460; parasite of, 460.
- Blood, Dried, in baits for woodlice, 418.
- Blood Albumin, as emulsifier for oil, 109.
- Blueberry, *Actebia fennica* on, in Canada, 399; pests of, in U.S.A., 25, 32, 399.
- Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
- Bombax buonopozense*, susceptibility of, to cacao viruses in Gold Coast, 378; *Pseudococcus njalensis* not breeding on, 378.
- Bombus* (see Bees, Bumble).
- Bombyx mori*, *Dermestes* damaging cocoons of, in Brazil, 152; effect of DDT on rearing of, in Italy, 391; diseases of, 265, 348, 382.
- bonifatellus*, *Crambus*.
- boninsis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Books, *Ctenolepisma longicaudata* attacking, 45.
- Bordeaux Mixture, not protecting felled trees from Coleoptera, 409; not harmful to predacious mites and insects, 271, 272; and BHC, 172; and DDT, 127, 171, 172, 431, 494; reducing toxicity of DDT deposits, 127; and DDT analogues, 279, 431; retarding action of diparachlorophenylmethylcarbinol, 314; and oil emulsions, 171, 172, 506, 507; and parathion, 431; tar distillate compatible with, 346; formulae for, 171, 279, 507.
- borealis*, *Cyclocephala*.
- Boric Acid, toxicity of wood treated with, to *Anobium punctatum*, 139.
- botrana*, *Polychrosis*.
- Boxelder (see *Acer negundo*).
- Boxelder Bug (see *Leptocoris trivittatus*).
- Boysenberry, *Tortrix citrana* on, in U.S.A., 108.
- Brachycaudus helichrysi* (see *Anuraphis padi*).
- Brachycolus tritici*, causing "brittle dwarf" of cereals and *Agropyrum* in Saskatchewan, 488.
- Brachymeria*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Ivory Coast, 461; parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, 90; parasite of *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, 189.
- Brachymeria olethrius*, 461.
- Brachymeria ovata*, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in California, 360.
- Brachymyrmex*, possibly destroying *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, 190.
- Brachyrrhinus* (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
- Bracon*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487; parasite of *Suleima helianthana* in Missouri, 18.
- Bracon caulicola*, parasite of *Suleima helianthana* in Missouri, 18.
- Bracon gelechiaie*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., 37.
- Bracon greeni*, parasite of *Earias* spp. in Madras, 416.
- Bracon hebetor*, 160; rearing and use of, against *Ephestia cautella* in Brazil, 351, 352; parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, 416; bionomics of, 351, 352.
- Bracon kirkpatricki*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Ivory Coast, 461.
- Bracon lefroyi*, parasite of *Earias* spp. in Madras, 416.
- Bracon mellitor*, parasite of *Stibadium spumosum* in Missouri, 18.
- Bracon politiventris*, 487.
- Bracon pygmaeus*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., 37.
- bracteatus*, *Halticus*.
- Bran (including middlings), insects infesting, 42, 352, 478, 479; used for rearing Ptinids, 478; in baits, 32, 63, 131, 171, 178, 245, 298, 393, 400, 418, 453, 502.
- brasiliensis*, *Psychidosmicra*.
- brassicae*, *Aphidius*; *Brevicoryne*; *Dasyneura*; *Hylemyia* (*Erioischia*); *Mamestra*.
- brassicariae*, *Pimpla* (see *Apechthis compunctor*).
- Brazil, leaf-cutting ants in, 324, 393; Coccids on cacao in, 311, 323; *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee in, 151; *Xyleborus affinis* and fungus on mango in, 323; miscellaneous pests in, 40, 41, 392, 401; pests of pineapple in, 152, 322, 323; *Schistocerca cancellata* in, 393; pests of stored products in, 40, 351; Dermestid damaging silkworm cocoons in, 152; parasites and biological control of insect pests in, 151, 323, 351, 352; parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* imported into other countries from, 352; insects imported into Finland in maize from, 146.
- Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus communis*).
- brenthoides*, *Heteroscelis*.
- brethesi*, *Psychidosmicra*.

- Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Australia, 167, 455 ; in England, 192 ; in U.S.A., 33, 127, 504 ; natural enemies of, 192 ; insecticides against, 33, 127, 167, 192, 504.
- Brevipalpus*, parathion ineffective against, on ornamental plants in California, 215.
- brevipes*, *Pseudococcus*.
- brevis*, *Kaloterмес* (*Cryptotermes*) ; *Megachile*.
- Brewer Blackbird (see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*).
- Britain, *Apion* spp. on clover in, 381 ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 90, 91, 148, 150, 192, 417-420 ; pests of hops in, 192, 296 ; orchard pests in, 150, 296, 471, 472 ; pests of strawberry and raspberry in, 148, 192, 470, 471, 472 ; *Strophosomus melanogrammus* in, 355, 356 ; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 148, 192, 230, 295, 298, 378, 379, 380, 418-420, 468, 469, 475, 476 ; wireworms in, 81, 82, 269, 379 ; Arthropod population of pasture soil in, 228 ; pests of stored products in, 308, 477-479 ; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, 148, 295, 298, 470, 471 ; beneficial insects in, 296, 308, 379, 380, 418, 472, 478 ; nematode infesting *Hylemyia* in, 476 ; fungi infesting *Ctenicera cuprea* in, 379 ; plant-quarantine restrictions in, 53, 90 ; parasites of *Plutella maculipennis* imported into New Zealand from, 86.
- British Columbia, pests of carrot in, 130, 183, 184 ; forest pests in, 100, 448, 449, 486 ; *Chaetocnema* on maize in, 345 ; orchard pests in, 208, 314, 315, 486 ; pests of peas in, 486, 488 ; Dermestids in, 447, 448 ; *Reticulitermes flavipes* damaging building in, 488 ; miscellaneous pests in, 321, 439, 448 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 100, 448, 449, 486, 487 ; insects affecting evaluation of grasshopper control in, 7.
- Broad Beans, *Aphis fabae* on, in Holland, 93 ; *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238.
- Broccoli, pests of, in U.S.A., 33, 54, 504 ; effects of BHC isomers on flavour of, 412.
- bromeliae*, *Melanaspis* (see *M. smilacis*).
- Bromo-DDT, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 84, 96, 277 ; analogues of, 96, 97.
- Bromus*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, 62.
- Bromus inermis*, *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, 187.
- Broom Corn, *Sesamia cretica* imported into Canada from Italy in, 4 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 4.
- bruchii*, *Phobetes* (*Allocota*).
- Bruchophagus gibbus*, reducing seed production of lucerne in Iowa, 19.
- Bruchus oblectus*, varieties of beans resistant to, in New Zealand, 132 ; tests of smoke from DDT-impregnated cord against, 444.
- Bruchus pisorum* (Pea Bruchid), in Canada, 488 ; in Spain, 147 ; in U.S.A., 34, 321, 375 ; on cowpeas, 375 ; study on hibernation of, 321 ; dusts against, 34, 321, 375.
- brumata*, *Operophtera*.
- Brussels Sprouts, pests of, in England, 192, 380, 476.
- Bryobia praetiosa* (on fruit trees), in Nova Scotia, 270, 271 ; in U.S.A., 11, 210 ; in Victoria, 169 ; effects of insecticides and fungicides on abundance and natural enemies of, 210, 270-272 ; sprays against, 210.
- Bucculatrix thurberiella*, on cotton in Peru, 396.
- Bucelatoriosis*, parasite of *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, 189.
- Bufo cognatus*, destroying *Sitona cylindricollis* in N. Dakota, 206.
- Bufo marinus*, reduction in numbers of, destroying noxious insects in Porto Rico, 27, 396 ; natural enemies of, 396.
- Buildings, termites attacking timber of, 251, 302, 368, 488 ; types of damage to, by harvester termites, 136.
- Bulgaria, books on pests in, 92.
- buoliana*, *Rhyacionia*.
- Bupalus piniarius*, natural enemies of, on pine in Poland and Sweden, 176, 460 ; dust against, 460.
- Butoxypolypropylene Glycol, spraying with, against mites, 498 ; scorching apple foliage, 498.
- Butyl Sulphide, in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 339.

C.

- Cabbage, pests of, in Australia, 167, 456 ; pests of, in Canada, 122, 398 ; pests of, in England, 192, 379, 380, 476 ; Cecidomyiid on, in Holland and Germany, 378, 379 ; pests of, in New Zealand, 44 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 22, 26, 54, 65, 69, 122, 127, 289, 506 ; experiments with *Schematiza cordiae* and, 343 ; injury to, by BHC, 55 ; fumigant mixture not injuring seeds of, 283.

- Cabbage, Chinese, *Myzus persicae* experimentally transmitting tobacco mosaic to, in Java, 95.
- Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
- Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
- Cabbage Root Fly (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
- Cabbage Seed-pod Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
- Cabbage Worm, Imported (see *Pieris rapae*).
- Cables, insects damaging lead of, 153.
- Cacao, relation of mealybugs and native trees to viruses of, in W. Africa, 309, 378; relation of mealybugs to viruses of, in Trinidad, 309, 310; Coccids on, or experimentally infesting, in Brazil, 311, 323.
- Cacao (Stored), *Ephestia cautella* in, 351.
- Cacoecia fumiferana* (see *Choristoneura*).
- Cacoecia murinana* (see *Tortrix*).
- cacoeciae*, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
- Cactoblastis cactorum*, introduction and value of, against *Opuntia* spp. in S. Africa, 417.
- Cactoblastis doddi*, attempted introduction of, into S. Africa against *Opuntia*, 417.
- cactorum*, *Cactoblastis*.
- cadaverum*, *Glycyphagus*.
- Caden, 144, 145.
- caesar, *Zenillia*.
- caja, *Arctia*.
- Cajanus cajan* (*indicus*), *Helopeltis* on, in Ivory Coast, 140; virus disease of, in Trinidad, 149.
- Calandra granaria* (in stored cereals), in Canada, 156, 157; effects of temperature and humidity on, 268; tests of inert and insecticidal dusts against, 254, 306, 307, 352; fumigation against, 157; factors affecting results of tests of fumigants on, 410, 411; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 42, 47, 78, 84, 226; methods of testing insecticides on, 47, 84, 226.
- Calandra oryzae* (in stored cereals), in Brazil, 40; in Canada, 156, 157; in N. Carolina, 15; in England, 308; imported into Finland, 146; in Jamaica, 303; in field maize, 40; effects of temperature and moisture on 505; method of calculating rate of increase of, 91, 92; measures and experiments against, 15, 40, 157, 254, 303; factors affecting results of tests of fumigants on, 410.
- Calandra zea-mais* (see *C. oryzae*).
- calicator*, *Heteropelma*.
- Calcium Arsenate, against cotton pests, 27, 53, 235, 236, 254, 328, 358, 509; favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, 27, 54; against pests of leguminous plants, 206, 465; against pests of solanaceous crops, 125, 163, 287, 386, 499, 500; ineffective against Lepidoptera on other plants, 66, 143, 162, 400; against *Ips typographus* on spruce, 50, 144, 145, 175; effect of, on predacious insects, 358; risks and toxicity of, to bees, 147, 248, 249; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity of, 235, 236, 248; formulae for, in dusts, 27, 254, 328, 400, 509; in sprays, 50, 125, 143, 144, 145, 162, 163, 175, 386, 465, 499, 500; applied from aircraft, 328; constituents of forms of, 254; BHC or parathion and lime-free form of, 254, 328, 509; and copper sulphate, 400; and nicotine, 54, 358; and sulphur, 27.
- Calcium Chloride, use of fused, in maize storage, 303.
- Calcium Cyanide, fumigation of ants' nests with, 35, 371.
- Calcium Nitrate, BHC mixed with, 460.
- Calendra* (see *Sphenophorus*).
- Calf Starter Pellets, *Sitodrepa panicea* infesting, 215.
- calidum*, *Calosoma*.
- California, pests of cereals in, 76, 363; pests of *Citrus* in, 25, 72, 78, 79, 125, 253, 326, 360, 385, 386, 413, 414, 441, 442, 443, 492, 493; pests of other fruit trees in, 71, 104, 110, 258, 284, 285, 321, 360, 361, 370, 433, 440; book on pests of subtropical fruits in, 265; *Cnephasia longana* on flax in, 107, 336; pests of lawns in, 439, 440; *Epilachna varivestis* on lima beans in, 237, 238; pests of lucerne in, 19, 21, 54, 67, 116, 201, 242, 438; *Colias philodice* not a pest of lucerne in, 70; effects of DDT on bees visiting lucerne in, 67, 428; Coccids on olive in, 284, 285; pests of ornamental plants in, 107, 215, 326, 337, 435, 439; pests of strawberry in, 336, 435; pests of vegetables in, 13, 73, 287, 322, 324, 338, 339, 361, 423, 439, 440; pests of walnut in, 320; grasshoppers in, 400; *Kaloterms* in houses in, 367-369; wireworms in, 364; Aphids transmitting mosaic of melon in, 324; newly discovered Jassid vector of aster-yellows virus in, 438; miscellaneous pests in, 218, 256, 401, 440; *Microtheca ochroloma* not found in, 69; beneficial

- insects and biological control in, **16, 72, 76, 125, 242, 253, 258, 326, 343, 360, 361, 376, 433, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443**; *Pediculoides ventricosus* destroying Lepidoptera in, **71, 361**; diseases in cultures of Lepidoptera in, **433, 434, 489**; insect surveys in relation to quarantine and pest control in, **11**; precautions against introduction of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* into, **316, 317**.
- California Privet (see *Ligustrum ovalifolium*).
- California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- californica, *Celia*; *Chrysopa*; *Frankliniella* (see *F. moultoni*).
- californicus, *Limonium*; *Pogonomyrmex*; *Symphorobius*.
- caliginosus, *Epipolaeus*.
- Caliroa limacina, on *Cotoneaster* in Alberta, **488**.
- Callaspidia provancheri, hosts of, in Maine, **437**.
- Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
- Calocoris angustatus, treatment against, on sorghum in Mysore, **483**.
- Caloglyphus, measures against, in stored grain in Canada, **157**.
- Caloglyphus moniezi, in maize processing plants in Illinois, **24**.
- Caloglyphus rodionovi, in maize processing plants in Illinois, **24**.
- Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
- Calophyllum inophyllum, Stictoptera sub-obliqua on, in Hawaii, **11**.
- Calosoma spp., predacious on Laphygma frugiperda in Virginia, **246**.
- Calotermes (see Kalotermes).
- Cambarus (see Crayfish).
- Camnula pellucida, in California, **400**; in Canada, **99, 101**; bionomics of, **99, 400**.
- campaniformis, *Eumenes*.
- campestris, *Lygus*.
- Camphene, Chlorinated (see Toxaphene).
- Campogaster exigua, introduced into N. Dakota against Sitona cylindricollis, **206**.
- Campoletis, parasite of Tortrix citrana in Washington, **360**.
- Camponotus grandidieri, possibly destroying Physonota alutacea in Mauritius, **191**.
- Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus, chlordan against, in trees, etc., in U.S.A., **251, 270**.
- Camponotus sexguttatus, possibly destroying Physonota alutacea in Trinidad, **190**.
- Camponotus zoc, possibly destroying Physonota alutacea in Trinidad, **190**.
- Campoplex argenteus, parasite of Rhya-cionia pallipennis in Minnesota, **186**.
- Campylomma verbasci, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **272**; effects of sprays on, **272**.
- Canada, Phyllotreta spp. on cabbage in, **122**; forest pests in, **1, 2, 7, 31, 183, 186, 273, 274, 488**; grasshoppers in, **98, 99**; Lachnosterna in, **129**; miscellaneous pests in, **2, 70, 272, 313**; orchard pests in, **37, 272, 313, 314**; pests of stored grain and flour in, **55, 156-159, 478**; parasites and biological control of insect pests in, **7, 158, 397, 488**; mammals destroying cocoons of Gilpinia hercyniae in, **183**; Sesamia cretica imported into, in broom corn, **4**; regulations concerning importation of plants, etc., into Britain from, **90**.
- canadensis, *Polistes*.
- Canavalia ensiformis, experiment with cowpea mosaic and, in Trinidad, **149**.
- cancellata, *Schistocerca*.
- cancellatus, *Carabus*.
- canescens, *Nemeritis*.
- Cantaloupe (see Melon).
- Cantharis fusca, fumigant action of BHC on, **226**.
- cantori, *Nadezhdiella*.
- canus, *Limonium*.
- capitata, *Ceratitis*; *Gonia*.
- capitatus, *Strophosomus*.
- Capitophorus fragariae, systemic insecticide against, on strawberry in England, **192**.
- Capitophorus ribis, spray against, on currant in Michigan, **215**.
- Capnodis, on stone fruits in Turkey, **142**.
- Capsicum, Tenebrionids on seedlings of, in U.S.A., **73**.
- Capsicum annum, Aphids transmitting mosaic to tobacco from, in Java, **95**.
- capulifera, *Apechthis* (*Pimpla*).
- Carabus spp., predacious on Leptinotarsa decemlineata in Italy, **348**.
- Carausius morosus, tests of insecticides on, **51**.
- Carbacryl, **283**.
- S - Carbamylmethyl O, O - Dimethyl Dithiophosphate, in sprays against insects and mites, **431, 498**.
- Carbinol-DDT (see 1-(p-Chlorphenyl)-2,2,2-trichlorethanol).
- Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).

- Carbon Bisulphide, equipment for fumigating ants' nests with, **41** ; ground litter treated with, against *Ips typographus*, **93** ; against pests in soil, **89, 163, 470** ; against pests of stored products, **40, 95, 302, 410** ; factors affecting results of fumigation tests with, **410** ; impairing flavour of tobacco, **95**.
- Carbon Dioxide, use of, as propellant for sprays, **118, 429** ; in propellant mixture for aerosols, **221, 222, 490** ; used for anaesthetising insects, **16, 119, 201, 293, 294, 373**.
- Carbon Tetrachloride, soil fumigation with mixture containing, against *Lachnosterna*, **484, 485** ; fumigation with, alone or in mixtures, against pests of stored products, **157, 282, 283, 410** ; not affecting viability of seeds, **283** ; as solvent for DDD or DDT, **55, 285**.
- Carborundum, effect of, on *Tribolium castaneum*, **297**.
- Carcelia kockiana*, parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, **90**.
- Carcelia rutilla*, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, **460**.
- cardinalis*, *Rodolia* (*Novius*, *Vedalia*).
- Cardol, Chlorinated, as wood preservative against termites, **200**.
- carduidactyla*, *Platyptilia*.
- Carex*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **62**.
- caricae*, *Trialeurodes* (see *T. variabilis*).
- Carnation, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in greenhouses in Britain, **419, 420** ; risk of injury to, by HETP aerosols, **221**.
- carolina*, *Megacephala* (*Tetracha*).
- Carolina, North, cotton pests in, **60, 72** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **32, 60, 61, 291** ; maize pests in, **32, 257, 293** ; pests of stored maize in, **15** ; Aphids and their natural enemies on tobacco in, **60, 288, 289** ; pests of turf in **32, 432** ; miscellaneous pests in, **401, 425**.
- Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **289, 290** ; peach pests in, **210**.
- Carolinaia setariae*, dusts controlling or favouring, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **62**.
- Carpet Beetles (see *Anthrenocerus*, *Anthrenus* and *Attagenus*).
- carpio*, *Histiogaster*.
- Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).
- Carpophilus lugubris*, on maize in Utah, **75** ; associated with *Heliothis armigera*, **75**.
- Carpophilus nitens*, in maize processing plants in Illinois, **24**.
- Carrot, pests of, in Canada, **130, 183** ; *Lygus campestris* on, in Idaho, **183** ; investigations on contamination or injury in roots of, from insecticide treatments, **130, 131, 277, 370** ; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, **283** ; (wild), *Tiphia popillivora* feeding on flowers of, **177**.
- Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
- Carulaspis visci*, parasite of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **85**.
- caryae*, *Acrobasis* ; *Curculio*.
- Casca, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in China, **125** ; transport of, to California, **125**.
- Casein, in fruit-fly baits, **453**.
- Casein Fabric, not injured by moth-proofing with DDT, **9**.
- Cashew Nut (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
- Cassava, *Erinnyis ello* on, in Brazil, **40**.
- Cassida viridis*, on artichoke in Spain, **147**.
- Castanea* (Chestnut), *Curculio* spp. attacking introduced species of, in U.S.A., **332**.
- Castanea alnifolia*, *Curculio* spp. on, in U.S.A., **332**.
- Castanea dentata*, destroyed by disease in U.S.A., **332**.
- Castanea pumila*, *Curculio* spp. on, in U.S.A., **332**.
- castanea*, *Aserica* (*Autoserica*).
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*.
- Castnia licus*, on pineapple in Brazil, **323**.
- Castor, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, **85**.
- Castor Oil, as solvent for parathion, **84**.
- Catana clauseni*, introduced into Bahamas and Cuba against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **69**.
- Catantops joycei*, sp. n., crops attacked by, in Sudan, **474**.
- catenifer*, *Stenoma*.
- Catolaccus aeneoviridis*, hyperparasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, **246**.
- Cattleya*, insects on imported, in U.S.A., **283** ; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, **283**.
- caulicola*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Cauliflower, pests of, in Australia, **167** ; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in England, **380, 476** ; injured by soil treatment with parathion, **277**.
- cautella*, *Ephestia*.
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*.
- Cecidostiba dendroctoni*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **415**.
- Ceiba pentandra*, relation of cacao viruses and mealybugs to, in W. Africa, **378**.

- Celama internella*, treatment against, on sorghum in Mysore, 483.
- Celatoria diabrotica*, parasite of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, 425.
- Celery, *Acinopterus angulatus* transmitting California aster-yellows virus in, 438 ; symptoms caused by feeding of other Jassids on, 439.
- Celia californica*, predacious on *Crambus* in California, 440.
- Centeter cinerea*, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, 177.
- cephalica*, *Frankliniella*.
- Cephalonomia waterstoni* (parasite of *Laemophloeus* spp.), in Canada, 158 ; in England, 308, 309 ; in Wisconsin, 158 ; bionomics and rearing of, 158, 308, 309.
- Cephalosporium*, infesting *Empoasca flavescens* in Philippines, 300.
- Cephus cinctus*, food-plants and parasite of, in U.S.A. and Canada, 186, 187.
- Cerambyx scopoli*, in iron mine in Germany, 463.
- cerasi*, *Myzus*.
- cerasivorana*, *Tortrix*.
- Ceratitis capitata*, in S. Africa, 45 ; in S. America, 352, 394 ; in Egypt, 452, 453 ; in Hawaii, 316 ; in Israel, 474, 475 ; in Turkey, 142 ; host fruits of, 142, 394, 395, 452, 453, 474, 475 ; bionomics of, 452, 474 ; use of *Tetrastichus giffardianus* against, 352 ; other measures against, 45, 395, 453 ; baits for, 395, 453, 475 ; apparatus for rearing, 168.
- Ceratomegilla maculata*, insecticides reducing populations of, attacking cotton pests in Louisiana, 358.
- Ceratasmicra meteori*, hyperparasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, 246.
- Cerastostomella pini*, relation of *Dendroctonus frontalis* and mites to, on pine in Florida, 239.
- Cerastostomella ulmi* (causing Dutch Elm Disease), in U.S.A., 176, 437 ; transmitted by *Scolytus multistriatus*, 437.
- cercopiphagus*, *Tumidiscapus*.
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*.
- Cereals, pests of, in Britain, 298, 379 ; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in U.S.A., 415 ; survey of thrips infesting, 14. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, 24, 55, 156-158, 159, 195, 254, 459, 505.
- Ceromasia auricaudata*, hosts of, in Canada, 487.
- cerophaga*, *Angitia*.
- Ceroplastes*, on cacao in Brazil, 311.
- Cerotoma ruficornis* (see *Andrector*).
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, transmitting cowpea mosaic in U.S.A., 150.
- Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, dusts against, on rape in Germany, 346 ; suitability of different crucifers for, in U.S.A., 22 ; parasites of, 22 ; *Dasyneura brassicae* associated with, 346.
- Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba*, on poppy in Germany, 465 ; favouring infestation by fungi and *Dasyneura papaveris*, 465.
- Ceuthorrhynchus punctiger*, on lucerne in Montana, 255.
- Cevadine, 51, 52.
- Ceylon, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea and castor in, 85.
- Chaetocnema*, on maize in Br. Columbia, 345.
- Chaetocnema ectypa*, 345.
- Chaetocnema pulicaria*, on crucifers in Pennsylvania, 122.
- Chaetonodexodes marshalli* (parasite of *Schematiza cordiae*), bionomics of, in Trinidad, 344.
- Chaff, in bait for harvester termites, 137.
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, control of, on cowpeas in Texas, 348.
- Chamaecyparis*, *Argyresthia* on, in California, 326.
- Channel Islands, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 231, 232, 469 ; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 53.
- chaquensis*, *Dysdercus*.
- Charcoal, decreasing respiration in *Tribolium castaneum*, 297.
- Charcoal, Activated, effect of, on parathion suspensions, 494 ; soil treatment with, preventing tainting of potatoes by BHC, 436.
- Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, tripping lucerne flowers in Iowa, 20.
- Cheirpachus colon*, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in Washington, 340.
- Chelonella* (see *Chelonus*).
- Chelonus altitudinis*, parasite of *Stibadium spumosum* in Missouri, 18.
- Chelonus sulcatus*, bionomics of, in Egypt, 301.
- Chelonus texanus*, distribution of eggs of, among hosts, 160.
- Chenopodium*, *Tortrix citrana* on, in Washington, 25.
- Chenopodium album*, *Lygus elisus* on, in Hawaii, 10.
- Chenopodium quinoa*, pests of, in Peru, 449.
- Cherry, *Lasiocampid* on, in Canada, 272 ; *Myzus persicae* ovipositing on, in England, 150 ; *Iceya purchasi* on, in Spain, 147 ; *Anthonomus rectirostris* on, in Switzerland, 299 ; *Diphucephala*

- colaspidoides* on, in Tasmania, 456 ;
pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 25, 26, 123,
215, 270, 291, 321, 340 ; parathion
residues on fruits of, 292 ; experi-
ments with wood of, and termites in
Illinois, 251, 435, 436.
- Cherry, Wild Sweet (see *Prunus avium*).
- Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cingu-
lata* and *R. fausta*).
- Cherry Plum (see *Prunus cerasifera*).
- Cherry Tortricid, Ugly Nest (see *Tortrix
cerasivorana*).
- Chestnut (see *Castanea*).
- Cheyletus eruditus*, associated with *Tyro-
glyphus farinae* in stored grain in
Canada, 157.
- Chilocorus distigma*, introduction of,
against *Lepidosaphes newsteadi* in
Bermuda, 85.
- Chilocorus stigma*, predacious on Coccids
in U.S.A., 80, 195, 220 ; DDT toxic
to, 220.
- Chiloneurinus microphagus*, parasite of
Lepidosaphes ulmi in Nova Scotia, 6.
- China, pests of *Citrus* in, 125, 266 ;
cowpea mosaic in, 150 ; transport of
beneficial insects into California from,
125.
- China Clay, effect of, on respiration of
Tribolium castaneum, 297.
- Chinese Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*).
- Chionaspis citri* (see *Unaspis*).
- Chionaspis furfura*, spray against, on
apple in Michigan, 215.
- Chirothrips aculeatus*, on grasses, 14.
- Chirothrips falsus*, parathion against, on
Cynodon dactylon in U.S.A., 256.
- Chirothrips hamatus*, on grasses, 14.
- Chirothrips mexicanus*, parathion against,
on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., 256.
- p-Chlorbenzyl p-Chlorbenzoate, toxicity
of, to mites, 56.
- p-Chlorbenzyl p-Chlorphenyl Ether,
toxicity of, to mites, 56.
- Chlorbenzylnicotinium Compounds,
toxicity of, to Aphids, 181.
- Chlordan, against ants, 35, 80, 216, 251,
270, 371, 372 ; against Aphids, 20,
21, 61, 240, 259, 270, 428 ; against
Mirids, 196, 197, 208, 243, 284, 330,
372, 497 ; Jassids favoured or not
controlled by, 243, 500 ; ineffective
against *Magicicada septendecim*, 17,
213 ; against Pentatomids, 26, 208,
375, 497 ; against other Hemiptera,
120, 209, 243, 244, 283, 376 ; reducing
population of predacious Anthocorid,
358 ; against Coleoptera, 29, 60, 71,
101, 102, 113, 120, 124, 125, 203, 204,
206, 207, 208, 212, 214, 216, 235, 236,
239, 240, 244, 247, 250, 255, 257, 258,
279, 280, 281, 282, 286, 287, 289, 290,
291, 297, 328, 329, 335, 357, 359, 362,
366, 375, 430, 432, 473, 474, 492, 495,
497, 509 ; suppressing egg formation
in *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 203 ; against
grasshoppers, 19, 65, 121, 196, 197,
367, 502 ; against *Hylemyia* spp.,
54, 115, 359 ; against *Phytomyza
ilicicola*, 428 ; ineffective against
Rhagoletis spp., 292 ; against Lepi-
doptera, 2, 24, 32, 63, 66, 72, 80, 107,
108, 120, 209, 211, 212, 237, 242, 245,
246, 247, 291, 293, 328, 337, 360, 363,
370, 387, 421, 437, 497, 509 ; against
mites, 12, 13, 120 ; against termites,
251, 427, 435, 436 ; against thrips,
29, 67, 114 ; laboratory tests of
toxicity of, to insects, 2, 20, 47, 84,
119, 120, 121, 199, 213, 297, 427, 473 ;
risks and toxicity of, to bees, 199, 243,
371, 411, 412 ; toxicity of deposits of,
473, 474 ; duration of effectiveness
of, 60, 427, 430 ; effects of tempera-
ture and humidity on toxicity of,
235, 371 ; fumigant action of, 199,
236 ; and injury to plants, 54, 55, 60,
71, 216, 246, 270, 277, 280, 360, 365,
424 ; effect of, on flavour of vege-
tables and peaches, 115, 277, 278,
500 ; residues of, on pears, 370 ;
in aerosol, 363 ; in dusts, 19, 24, 26,
32, 35, 54, 55, 60, 61, 65, 66, 72, 108,
113, 115, 120, 199, 203, 204, 207, 214,
216, 235, 237, 242, 244, 245, 247, 252,
258, 259, 277, 279, 289, 290, 293, 328,
335, 358, 362, 367, 371, 373, 375, 411,
412, 421, 424, 509 ; carriers for,
203, 204, 207, 372, 375, 421 ; in sprays,
2, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 29, 63, 67, 71,
80, 101, 102, 107, 108, 113, 114, 120,
121, 124, 125, 196, 197, 204, 207, 208,
209, 211, 212, 213, 239, 240, 243, 246,
247, 255, 259, 270, 278, 280, 283, 284,
292, 330, 337, 360, 363, 367, 370, 372,
376, 387, 421, 428, 430, 432, 437, 495,
497, 500, 502 ; application of, from
aircraft, 203, 204 ; treatments of
ears of maize with, 63, 237, 363 ;
seed treatment with, 115, 286, 287,
329, 365, 366 ; seed cane treated with,
257 ; soil treatment with, 60, 115,
207, 214, 216, 244, 251, 257, 270, 277,
279, 281, 282, 293, 357, 359, 405, 427,
435, 492 ; in dip for treating plant
soil balls, 281, 282 ; treatment of
wool or cloth with, 120, 236 ; re-
sistance to cleaning of cloth im-
pregnated with, 236 ; in emulsions,
13, 20, 21, 29, 60, 63, 67, 108, 114,
121, 125, 153, 154, 196, 197, 212, 213,
251, 255, 281, 283, 284, 337, 360, 365,
367, 372, 376, 495, 497, 502 ; other
ingredients of emulsion concentrates

- of, 20, 21, 154, 281 ; effect of storage on emulsion concentrates of, 21, 154 ; solutions of, 2, 119, 120, 199 ; in wettable powder suspensions, 12, 17, 60, 71, 102, 107, 113, 120, 121, 124, 125, 196, 197, 204, 207, 208, 211, 213, 239, 243, 270, 278, 283, 284, 292, 360, 365, 366, 367, 421, 428, 500 ; and BHC, 424 ; and DDT, 19, 119, 121, 122, 197, 214, 243, 279, 289, 290, 328, 502, 509 ; and ethylene dibromide, 281, 282 ; and fungicides, 80, 124, 292 ; and methoxy-DDT, 502 ; and oil emulsion, 108 ; and parathion, 252, 289, 290 ; and rotenone, 289 ; and sulphur, 65, 235, 328, 371, 500, 509 ; and toxaphene, 289, 290, 375 ; bioassay of, 47 ; review of data on, 458.
- 1,1,1-Chlordifluoroethane, in mixture as propellant for aerosols, 490.
- β -Chlorethyl- β -(tert. butylphenoxy)- α -methylethylsulphite, against mites, 498.
- Chlorinated Camphene (see Toxaphene).
- Chlorinated Cashew-nut Extractives, as wood preservatives against termites, 200.
- Chlorion saevus*, predacious on *Gastri-margus musicus* in Queensland, 171.
- Chloris gayana*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, 493.
- Chlorochroa*, on cotton in Mexico, 241.
- Chloroform, as a solvent, 316, 473.
- p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorbenzenesulphonate, against Aphids, 507 ; toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 377 ; against mites, 377, 427, 497, 498, 507 ; in aerosol, 427 ; in sprays, 497, 498, 507 ; and sulphur, 507 ; and TEPP, 498.
- p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorbenzoate, toxicity of, to mites, 377 ; low toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 377.
- p-Chlorophenyl-chlormethylsulphone, not toxic to *Calandra granaria*, 84.
- 1-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-2,2,2-trichlorethane, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 78.
- 1-(p-Chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichlorethanol, action of, as an insecticide, 56, 77, 78 ; toxic to mites, 56.
- 1-(p-Chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichlorethyl Acetate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 78.
- Chlorpicrin, soil fumigation with, 129, 408, 409, 484, 485 ; causing injury to plants, 408, 484, 485 ; against pests of stored products, 157, 158, 275, 411 ; effect of fumigation with, on germination of seeds, 29 ; methods of applying, to stored grain, 157, 158 ; factors affecting efficiency of, 275, 411 ; and carbon tetrachloride, 157.
- Chnootriba*, larval characters of, 312.
- Cholinesterase, question of effects of insecticides on, 233, 234, 312, 317.
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Canada, 4, 98, 100, 447, 486, 487, 488 ; in New York, 194 ; on spruce or *Abies*, 4, 98, 194, 447, 488 ; on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 486, 487, 488 ; effect of food on development and populations of, 194 ; effects of abiotic factors on, 4, 5, 98, 341, 342, 447 ; parasites and biological control of, 100, 486, 487, 488 ; fungi infesting, 194 ; multiplication of virus of polyhedral disease of, 348 ; tests of insecticides against, 2.
- Chortocetes terminifera*, in Australia, 45, 388, 404, 405, 407, 480, 481 ; ecology of, 45, 404, 405 ; behaviour of swarming hoppers of, 388 ; aircraft spraying against, 480, 481.
- Chortophila* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, DDT increasing infestation of walnut by, in California, 320 ; insecticides against, 320.
- Chrome Dust, unsatisfactory for marking beetles, 331.
- Chrysanthemum, *Orchelimum vulgare* ovipositing on, in Arkansas, 161 ; new virus in, in Britain, 149 ; Aphids on, 6, 90, 192, 270 ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, 192 ; risk of injury to, by HETP aerosols, 221.
- Chrysomela polita*, *Meigenia mutabilis* ovipositing on, in Finland, 223.
- Chrysomela varians*, parasite of, in Finland, 223.
- Chrysomphalus aonidium*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, on orange in Spain, 147.
- Chrysomphalus ficus*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 79, 80, 333, 334 ; bionomics and natural enemies of, 79, 80 ; sprays favouring infestation by, 333.
- Chrysomphalus paulistus*, sprays against, on olive in Argentina, 386.
- Chrysopa*, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Virginia, 112.
- Chrysopa californica*, predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in California, 258, 326, 433, 443 ; effect of insecticides on, 258, 443 ; parasites of, 326 ; mass rearing and utilisation of, 16, 258, 433, 434.
- Chrysopa lateralis*, predacious on *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, 80.
- Chrysopa majuscula*, experiment with food for, in California, 434.
- Chrysopa vulgaris*, predacious on *Empoasca lybica* in Sudan, 477.
- chrysophae*, *Perilampus*.

- Chrysoplatycerus splendens* (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in California, **326** ; in Hawaii, **11**.
- Chrysopoctonus patruelis*, parasite of *Chrysopa californica* in California, **326**.
- Chrysothamnus*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **62**.
- Cicadula maidis* (see *Baldulus*).
- Cicindela sexguttata*, predacious on *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, **246**.
- cilicrura*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*, *Delia*).
- Cimbex quadrimaculata*, on almond in Turkey, **142**.
- cinctus*, *Cephus*.
- cinerea*, *Centeter*.
- Cinerin I, allethrin (*q.v.*) completely synthetic allyl analogue of, **505**.
- cingulata*, *Rhagoletis*.
- Circulifer tenellus*, plants infected with curly-top virus by, in U.S.A., **28**, **357** ; DDT dust against, **28**.
- circumflexa*, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
- Cirphis unipuncta* (see *Leucania*).
- citrana*, *Tortrix* (*Argyrotaenia*).
- citri*, *Paratetranychus* ; *Pseudococcus* ; *Unaspis* (*Chionaspis*).
- Citronella, in bait for *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **75**.
- Citrus*, pests of, in Argentina, **394**, **395** ; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Bahamas, **69**, **70** ; pests of, in China, **125**, **266** ; *Unaspis citri* on, in Colombia, **313** ; relation of *Ceratitis capitata* to, in Egypt and Israel, **452**, **453**, **474**, **475** ; pests of, in Mexico, **253**, **294** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **131**, **132** ; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Spain, **147** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **34**, **72**, **78**, **79**, **125**, **220**, **251**, **253**, **265**, **326**, **333**, **385**, **386**, **413**, **414**, **441**, **442**, **443**, **492**, **493** ; book on production and pests of, **350** ; inhibitors of decomposition of DDT on, **58**.
- Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
- Citrus Bud Mite (see *Aceria sheldoni*).
- Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
- Cladotrichum myrmecophilum*, ants feeding on, in France, **462**.
- clauseni*, *Catana*.
- clavatus*, *Aeropedellus*.
- clavus*, *Sphex*.
- Clay, as carrier for dusts, **18**, **26**, **44**, **421** ; in wettable spray powders, **197**, **198**, **336**, **384**, **494** ; effect of types of, on injury to apple by parathion sprays, **494**.
- Clensel, in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **475**.
- Clethrionomys*, observations on, destroying cocoons of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **183**.
- Cloanthanus irroratus*, symptoms produced by feeding of, on celery in U.S.A., **439**.
- Clothes Moths, species of, in Tasmania, **45** ; *Adelina mesnili* in larvae of, **489** ; measures and experiments against, **9**, **10**, **120**.
- Clothing (see Textiles).
- Clove, distribution and probable vector of sudden-death disease of, **229**, **230**.
- Clover, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Australia, **167**, **168** ; *Apion* spp. on, in Britain, **381** ; not injured by *Lachnosterna* in Canada, **129** ; pests of, in Egypt, **452**, **454** ; *Autographa gamma* on, in Finland, Sweden and Germany, **87**, **146**, **465** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **32**, **70**, **204**, **205**, **422**, **423**, **431**, **432** ; experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, **82** ; *Crambus* larvae experimentally feeding on, **439** ; *Halticus bracteatus* reared on, **414** ; effects of insecticides on, **216**, **245**.
- Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
- Clover, Ladino (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
- Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).
- Clover Root Borer (see *Hylastes obscurus*).
- Clover Seed Weevils (see *Apion apricans*, *A. assimile* and *A. trifolii*).
- Clover Worm, Green (see *Plathyrena scabra*).
- Clusia rosea*, *Stictoptera subobliqua* on, in Hawaii, **11**.
- clypeatus*, *Limonius*.
- Clysiana ambiguella*, sprays against, on vines in Switzerland, **299**.
- Cnemarachis*, decreased control of, by *Bufo marinus* in Porto Rico, **27**, **396** ; introduction of Scolids against, **27**.
- Cnemarachis portoricensis*, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **396**.
- Cnephasia incertana*, use of salt in rearing of, **354**.
- Cnephasia longana*, bionomics of, in California, **107**, **336**, **337** ; sprays against, **336**, **337**.
- Cnidocolus urens*, insecticidal properties of, **253**.
- Coccinella rufescens*, predacious on *Empoasca lybica* in Sudan, **477**.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, in Britain, **296** ; in Holland, **94** ; in Italy, **347** ; in Palestine, **349** ; predacious on Aphids, **94**, **296**, **349** ; predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **347** ; factors affecting occurrence of, on beans, **94** ; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **296**.

- Coccophagus*, parasite of *Pulvinaria acericola* in Arkansas, 401 ; parasite of *Saissetia* in Zanzibar, 230.
- Coccophagus gurneyi*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326, 443.
- Coccophagus lycimnia*, parasite of *Pulvinaria acericola* in Arkansas, 400.
- Coccophagus semiatratus*, sp. n., parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Paraguay, 41.
- Coccus hesperidum*, new parasite of, in Paraguay, 42.
- Coccus viridis*, on cacao in Brazil, 311.
- cochleariae*, *Phaedon*.
- cockerelli*, *Agapostemon* ; *Paratrioxa*.
- Cockroaches, in maize-processing plants in Illinois, 24 ; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 36, 78, 96, 118, 119, 217, 233, 234, 317, 356, 429, 506 ; histology of tarsi of, in relation to DDT, 36 ; action of rotenone and tetraethyl pyrophosphate on isolated hearts of, 312 ; tests of antimycin A on, 435 ; study of digestive processes in, 165, 166.
- Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
- Coconut, pests of, in Madagascar, 462 ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Samoa, 48.
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
- Coeloides*, parasite of *Ips typographus* in Austria, 175.
- Coeloides pissodis*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 415.
- Coffee, *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Brazil, 151.
- cognatus*, *Prosopothrips*.
- Cola* spp., importance of, as reservoirs of cacao viruses and hosts of their vectors in Gold Coast, 378.
- colaspidoides*, *Diphucephala*.
- Cold Storage, survival of *Melanichneumon rubicundus* in, 100.
- Coleomegilla maculata* (see *Ceratomegilla*).
- Coleophora laricella*, on larch in Austria, 50.
- Coleophora malivorella* (on apple), in Canada, 37 ; parasites of, in U.S.A., 37, 38.
- Coleophora pruniella*, spray against, on cherry in Michigan, 215.
- Coleus*, *Pseudococcus citri* on, 192.
- Colias eurytheme*, on lucerne in U.S.A., 21, 54, 70, 201, 242 ; parasite of, 242 ; study and utilisation of polyhedral virus disease of, 54, 201 ; insecticides against, 21, 242.
- Colias lesbia*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Argentina, 394.
- Colias lesbia heliceoides*, a colour form of *C. lesbia*, 394.
- Colias philodice*, on clover in Canada and U.S.A., 70 ; local adaptation of, to lucerne, 70.
- Colias philodice hageni*, on lucerne in Colorado, 70.
- colibri*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
- Colladonus geminatus*, symptoms produced by, on celery in U.S.A., 439.
- Colladonus montanus*, symptoms produced by, on celery in U.S.A., 439.
- Collards, pests of, in U.S.A., 69, 245.
- collaris*, *Tenebroides* ; *Thyraeella* (*Dia-dromus*).
- Colombia, miscellaneous pests and their natural enemies in, 312, 313 ; *Tetrastichus giffardianus* imported into, 352.
- colon, *Cheirropachus*.
- Colorado, apple pests in, 210 ; *Colias* spp. on lucerne in, 70 ; *Orthosia hibisci quinquefasciata* in, 321.
- Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- comes*, *Erythroneura*.
- comma*, *Agonoderus*.
- communis*, *Melanotus*.
- Comperiella bifasciata*, establishment of Chinese race of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, 72.
- completa*, *Rhagoletis suavis*.
- Compound 118 (see Aldrin).
- compressiceps*, *Polyodaspis*.
- compunctor*, *Apechthis*.
- comstocki*, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
- confusionis*, *Zenillia* (*Aplomya*).
- confusum*, *Tribolium*.
- confusus*, *Dactylopius*.
- Congo, Belgian, book on pests of cotton in, 268.
- congregatus*, *Apanteles*.
- Connecticut, forest pests, in 117, 176, 437 ; Dutch elm disease in, 176, 437 ; orchard pests in, 176, 179, 180, 270 ; pests of ornamental plants in, 117, 176, 270, 426 ; pests of potato in, 177, 178, 197, 198, 239, 436 ; insects damaging turf in, 176, 216, 243, 244, 432 ; miscellaneous pests in, 178, 250, 259, 270, 424 ; parasites and disease of *Popillia japonica* in, 177 ; mites predacious on Tetranychids in, 270.
- Conoderus*, measures against, damaging sugar-cane in Louisiana, 256, 257.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, measures and experiments against, in U.S.A., 71, 101-104, 105, 120, 123, 154, 155, 180, 207, 210, 211, 247, 280, 291, 330, 429, 430, 495, 497 ; on apple, 102, 103, 180, 430 ; on peach, 101, 102, 103, 105, 120, 123, 154, 155, 207, 210, 211, 247, 291, 330, 429, 495, 497 ; on plums and prunes, 71, 280, 291 ; bionomics of, 102, 103, 104.
- conquisitor*, *Itoplectis*.
- consobrina*, *Lepidiotia*.
- conspicuus*, *Iphidulus*.

- Contarinia andropoginis*, treatment against, on sorghum in Mysore, **483**.
- Contarinia geisenheyneri* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- Contarinia nasturtii*, bionomics, synonymy and distribution of, **378, 379**.
- Contarinia torquens* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- Convallaria majalis*, *Pseudocnecorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New Jersey, **250**.
- convergens*, *Hippodamia*.
- convolvuli*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Convolvulus arvensis*, affording winter shelter for *Epilachna varivestis* in California, **238**.
- Copper Dimethyldithiocarbamate, tests of, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Copper Fluosilicate, Basic, against *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*, **347**.
- Copper Oxychloride, compatibility of insecticides with, **192, 473**.
- Copper Oxychloride Sulphate, not affecting natural enemies of mites, **270**.
- Copper Pentachlorophenate, tests of, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Copper Sulphate, in mixed dust, **400**. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
- Copper Sulphate, Basic, sprays containing, favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus*, **334**.
- Copra, *Necrobia rufipes* in imported, in Ontario, **161**.
- Coptotermes acinaciformis*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **90**.
- Copturomimus perseae*, sp.n., bionomics of, on avocado in Colombia, **312, 313**; measures against, **313**.
- Corchorus olitorius*, *Empoasca lybica* not breeding on, in Sudan, **476**.
- Cordacide, **444**.
- Cordia abyssinica*, *Physonota alutacea* experimentally attacking, in Mauritius, **191**.
- Cordia colococca*, *Physonota alutacea* not developing on, in Trinidad, **189**.
- Cordia lockhartii*, *Physonota alutacea* not developing on, in Trinidad, **189**.
- Cordia macrostachya*, insects attacking in Trinidad, **188, 189, 343**; introduction of insects into Mauritius against, **188, 190, 191, 344**.
- Cordia myxa*, *Physonota alutacea* experimentally attacking, in Mauritius, **191**.
- cordiae*, *Schematiza*.
- Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
- Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Corn Rootworm, Southern (see *Dia-brotica undecimpunctata howardi*).
- corni*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- cornutus*, *Gnathocerus*; *Vasates*.
- corollis*, *Trialeurodes*.
- coryli*, *Strophosomus* (see *S. melanogrammus*).
- Corylus*, *Strophosomus melanogrammus* on, in Britain, **355**.
- Corymbites* (see *Ctenicera*).
- Corythucha arcuata*, sprays against, on oak in Rhode Island, **428**.
- Corythucha gossypii*, dusts against, on *Annona montana* in Florida, **80**.
- Costa Rica, *Baldulus maidis* in, **401**.
- Cotalpa lanigera*, in Virginia, **441**.
- Cotinis nitida*, dust against, damaging lawns in N. Carolina, **32**.
- Cotoneaster*, pests of, in Canada, **488**.
- Cotton, book on pests of, in Central Africa, **268**; pests of, in Fr. W. Africa, **140, 141, 461**; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Argentina, **396**; *Hercothrips fasciatus* on, in Brazil, **40**; pests of, in Egypt, **301, 452, 454**; *Earias* spp. on, in India, **416**; pests of, in Mexico, **241**; *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Philippines, **300**; pests of, in Peru, **396**; pests of, in Sudan, **474, 476, 477**; *Earias insulana* on, in Turkey; **142**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 24, 26, 27, 53, 60, 72, 235, 254, 289, 290, 292, 328, 358, 371, 376, 441, 508, 509**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on bolls of, **316**; BHC seed treatment of, against wireworms, **365, 367**.
- Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
- Cottonseed, fumigation of, with methyl bromide against pests, **24, 319**.
- Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
- Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Cowpeas, *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, **351**; pests of, in U.S.A., **348, 375**; insects and virus diseases of, in various countries, **149, 150**.
- CPR Dust, **502**.
- Crag Fruit Fungicide (341-C), **499**.
- Crambus*, insecticides against, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
- Crambus bonifatellus*, distribution and bionomics of, damaging lawns in N. America, **439**.
- Crambus cypridalis*, *C. sperryellus* recorded as, in California, **439**.
- Crambus leachellus*, in California, **439**; *C. sperryellus* recorded as, **439**.
- Crambus sperryellus*, distribution and bionomics of, damaging lawns in California, **439**.
- Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **373, 438**.

- Cranberry Fruitworm (see *Mineola vac-cinii*).
- crataegi*, *Aporia*.
- Crataegus*, *Psylla peregrina* on, in Sweden, 223.
- Cratichneumon* (see *Ichneumon*).
- Crayfish, effect of DDT on acetylcholine in, 233, 234.
- Cremastus minor*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, 485.
- crenatus*, *Paradiaphorus*.
- Creontiades femoralis*, on lucerne in California, 19.
- Creontiades pallidus*, on cotton in Ivory Coast, 141.
- creperus*, *Scymnus*.
- Cress, in rotation with tomato against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 111.
- Crested Wheat Grass (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).
- Cresylic Acid, not protecting felled trees from Coleoptera, 409.
- cretica*, *Sesamia*.
- Crotalaria*, virus of wild species of, in Trinidad, 149.
- Crotalaria juncea*, virus disease of, in Trinidad, 149.
- cruciata*, *Austroicetes*.
- Crustacea, Decapod, used in study of action of insecticides, 233, 234, 458.
- Cryocide, 148.
- Cryolite, against insects on *Citrus*, 131, 132; against orchard pests, 12, 322; not affecting natural enemies of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and mites on apple, 6, 271, 272; against pests of bush fruits, 25, 73, 108, 252, 360, 400, 438; against *Protoparce* on tobacco, 386, 387, 507; against Lepidoptera on other crops, 24, 41, 61, 146; favouring infestation of sugar-cane by Aphids and *Pseudococcus boninsis*, 62; tests of toxicity of, to bees, 147, 148; dusting with, 24, 61, 62, 108, 146, 322, 360, 387, 400, 438, 507; carrier for, 400; other agents in dust containing, 360; spraying with, 6, 12, 13, 25, 41, 73, 108, 131, 132, 252, 271, 272, 360, 386, 387, 438; and oil emulsions, 12, 25, 108, 132, 360; and starch, 41; other insecticides or acaricides in sprays containing, 13, 73; formulae containing, 12, 25, 41, 73, 108, 132, 252, 360, 400, 438, 507; question of residues of, on raspberries, 25, 252.
- Cryptochetum iceryae*, establishment of, against *Icerya purchasi* in California, 442.
- Cryptococcus fagi*, fungi associated with, on beech in Maine, 194, 195; natural enemy and control of, 195.
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, predacious on *Dactylopius* on *Opuntia* in S. Africa, 417; predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326, 443.
- Cryptophagus laticlavus*, damaging stored potatoes in Pennsylvania, 510.
- Cryptotermes* (see *Kaloterme*).
- Cryptus inornatus*, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Canada, 8, 397; introduced into S. Africa against *L. frustralis*, 397; experimental hosts and factors affecting diapause of, 8; distribution of eggs of, among hosts, 397, 398.
- CS-645A, 376.
- Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, in Saskatchewan, 3, 129; measures against, on potato, 3; factors favouring damage to wheat by, 129.
- Ctenicera cuprea*, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Britain, 379.
- Ctenolepisma lineata*, impregnation of rayon against, in Spain, 390, 391.
- Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, materials damaged by, in Tasmania, 45.
- Cuba, miscellaneous pests in, 27, 401; *Catana clauseni* established against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, 69; *C. clauseni* introduced into Bahamas from, 70.
- Cubé, in liquefied-gas aerosol, 504; in dusts, 66, 178, 424; other insecticides in dust containing, 424; in sprays, 96, 110, 294, 332; and oil emulsion, 110, 294; rotenone contents of, 64, 65, 66, 178, 332, 504; bioassay of rotenone equivalent of, 64, 65; determination of chlorine in oil sprays containing DDT and, 96.
- Cucumber, BHC seed treatment of, against wireworms in California, 365, 366, 367; *Myzus persicae* transmitting mosaic virus to tobacco from, in Java, 95; virus diseases of other plants not experimentally transmitted to, 149; effects of insecticide and acaricide treatments on, 277, 313, 314, 348, 504.
- cucumeris*, *Epitrix*.
- Cucurbita* spp., factors affecting resistance of varieties of, to *Melittia cucurbitae* in New York, 206; differences in toxicity of organic insecticides to, 424. (See Squash.)
- cucurbitae*, *Dacus*; *Melittia*.
- Culex fatigans*, used for bioassay of DDT, 315.
- Culex pipiens*, toxicity of BHC filtrate to larvae and pupae of, 226.
- culpator*, *Ichneumon* (*Stenichneumon*).
- Cultural Practices, influence of, on pests, 14, 111, 129, 408.

- Cunaxa*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, 272.
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*.
- cuprea*, *Ctenicera* (*Corymbites*).
- Cuprous Oxide, used with BHC for treatment of tomato seed, 366 ; bis[bis(dimethylamino)] phosphonous anhydride compatible with, 192.
- Curculio auriger*, on *Castanea* spp. in U.S.A., 332, 333 ; DDT against, 333.
- Curculio caryae*, sprays against, on pecan in Texas, 212.
- Curculio proboscideus*, on *Castanea* spp. in U.S.A., 332, 333 ; DDT against, 333.
- Curculio*, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Currant, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Germany, 224 ; *Diphucephala colaspoides* on, in Tasmania, 455 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 215.
- Currant, Black, *Diphucephala colaspoides* on, in Tasmania, 456.
- Custard Apple (see *Annona reticulata*).
- Cutworm, Black (see *Agrotis ypsilon*).
- Cutworm, Black Army (see *Actebia fennica*).
- Cutworms, measures against, 293, 399, 400.
- cyanea*, *Gastroidea*.
- cyaniceps*, *Eupelmus*.
- Cychocephala borealis*, in turf in U.S.A., 60, 214, 279 ; parasite of, 279 ; not infected with *Bacillus popilliae*, 279 ; soil treatments against, 60, 279.
- Cychocephala immaculata*, in U.S.A., 441, 492 ; soil treatments against, on sugar-cane, 492.
- Cyclohexanone, in formulae for DDT aerosols, and carbon-dioxide propelled spray, 66, 119, 285, 429, 489, 490.
- Cycloneda* spp., insecticides reducing populations of, attacking cotton pests in Louisiana, 358.
- Cyclopropane, action of, in cockroaches, 234.
- Cydia funebrana*, bionomics and control of, on stone fruits in Austria, Germany and Switzerland, 143, 347.
- Cydia molesta* (on peach), in Japan, 250 ; in Ontario, 485, 486 ; in U.S.A., 105, 106, 180, 210, 211, 236, 247, 250, 329, 330, 497 ; parasites and biological control of, 180, 250, 485, 486 ; tests and use of insecticides against, 105, 106, 180, 210, 211, 247, 327, 330, 497 ; value of removing twigs infested by, 329, 330 ; size of screens for bait jars for, 236.
- Cydia nigricana*, biological control of, on peas in Br. Columbia, 486.
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, 45 ; in Australia, 168, 169, 456 ; in Canada, 38-40, 182, 314 ; in Germany, 225 ; in Palestine, 350 ; in Turkey, 142 ; in U.S.A., 12, 13, 38, 107, 179, 180, 210, 211, 320, 338, 339, 341, 370, 433, 440, 509, 510 ; on pear, 45, 168, 169, 370, 433, 440, 456 ; on walnut, 320 ; bionomics of, 38-40, 225 ; parasites and biological control of, 39, 45 ; experiment with *Cryptus inornatus* and, 8 ; solid baits for, 338, 339 ; light-traps of little use against, 440 ; sprays against, 6, 12, 13, 38, 107, 168, 169, 179, 180, 210, 211, 225, 314, 320, 341, 350, 370, 456, 509, 510 ; laboratory tests of toxicity of insecticides to, 6, 120, 125 ; techniques of rearing and using, for testing insecticides, 182.
- Cydonia vicina*, predacious on *Empoasca lybica* in Sudan, 477.
- cylindrica*, *Sphaerophoria*.
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*.
- cylindrus*, *Platypus*.
- Cynara scolymus* (see Artichoke).
- Cynegetis*, larval characters of, 312.
- Cynodon*, influencing change of phase in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in Uganda, 133.
- Cynodon dactylon*, insects on, in U.S.A., 256.
- Cyphomandra betacea*, *Myzus persicae* and virus of, in New Zealand, 44.
- cypridalis*, *Crambus*.
- Cyta latirostris*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, 272.
- Czespinskia lordi*, mite predacious on, in Nova Scotia, 271.

D.

- 2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
- Dacrydium cupressinum*, effects of treatments and weathering of timber of, on *Anobium punctatum*, 261, 262, 407, 408.
- dactylidis*, *Stenodiplosis geniculati*.
- Dactylis glomerata*, Cecidomyiid on, in New Zealand, 139.
- Dactylopius*, utilisation and factors affecting value of species of, against *Opuntia* spp. in S. Africa, 417 ; on cacao in Brazil, 311.
- Dactylopius confusus*, 417.
- Dactylopius opuntiae*, value of, against *Opuntia megacantha* in S. Africa, 417.

- Dacus cucurbitae* (Melon Fly), in Hawaii, 316.
- Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, in Guam, 75 ; in Hawaii, 75, 316, 317 ; in Saipan, 75 ; risk of introduction of, into U.S.A., 316, 317 ; host-fruits and bionomics of, 75, 316 ; bait for, 75 ; precautions against spread of, 75, 317 ; programme of investigations on control of, 317.
- Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, host-fruits and control of, in New South Wales, 482, 483.
- Dakota, North, *Leptocoris trivittatus* in, 376 ; *Sitona cylindricollis* on sweet clover in, 205, 206 ; natural enemies and biological control of *S. cylindricollis* in, 206 ; parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in, 186.
- dalera*, *Homalopalpia*.
- Dalopius pallidus*, seed treatment of maize against, in Wisconsin, 286.
- Damson, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Austria, 143.
- daphne*, *Dibrachys*.
- Darkling Ground Beetle (see *Blapstinus dilatatus*).
- Darvan 1 and 2, 197.
- darwinensis*, *Mastoterms*.
- Dasyneura alopecuri*, doubtful occurrence of, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in New Zealand, 139.
- Dasyneura brassicae*, dusts against, on rape in Germany, 346 ; associated with *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, 346.
- Dasyneura papaveris*, associated with *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba* on poppy in Germany, 465.
- Datana integerrima* (Walnut Caterpillar), not attacked by *Pimpla turionellae*, 488.
- Date, pests of, in California, 265.
- Datura*, *Trichobaris mucorea* not found on, in Mexico, 113.
- D-D Mixture (1,2-dichloropropane and 1,3-dichloropropene), fumigation of ants' nests with, 324 ; soil fumigation with, against pests, 177, 408, 484, 485 ; mixtures of other fumigants and, 484, 485 ; plants injured by, 485.
- DDA (see Dichlordiphenylacetic Acid).
- DDD (Dichlordiphenyldichlorethane), 458 ; against Coleoptera, 55, 178, 179, 203, 206, 210, 211, 236 ; against *Dicyphus minimus*, 372 ; against Jassids, 178, 437 ; against Lepidoptera, 24, 25, 57, 63, 66, 73, 107, 108, 116, 202, 210, 211, 212, 237, 242, 245, 246, 252, 260, 279, 287, 288, 336, 337, 360, 361, 363, 364, 421, 431, 496, 507 ; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 68 ; tests of soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes flavipes*, 427 ; not increasing infestation by *Tetranychus willamettei*, 260 ; low toxicity of, to bees, 199 ; fumigant action of, 236 ; absence of fumigant action of, 199 ; relation of structure to insecticidal action of, 84 ; duration of effectiveness of, 57, 427 ; and injury to plants, 360, 424 ; question of residues of, 242, 252, 276, 287, 370, 432, 433 ; as an aerosol, 364 ; in dusts, 24, 66, 108, 116, 179, 202, 203, 237, 242, 245, 276, 287, 288, 360, 363, 364, 372, 421, 424, 432, 433, 496, 507 ; carriers for, 372, 421 ; conditioning agents in dusts of, 360 ; in sprays, 25, 57, 63, 68, 73, 107, 108, 178, 210, 211, 212, 242, 245, 246, 252, 279, 336, 337, 360, 361, 363, 364, 431 ; applied from aircraft, 242 ; treatments of ears of maize with, 63, 237, 288, 364 ; sacks impregnated with, 55 ; resistance to cleaning of, in impregnated cloth, 236 ; in wettable powder suspensions, 25, 57, 68, 107, 108, 211, 212, 245, 252, 279, 336, 337, 360, 361, 431 ; solutions of, 55, 364 ; emulsified solutions of, 57, 212 ; and BHC, 421 ; and bordeaux mixture, 279, 431 ; and dinitro compound, 73 ; and oil emulsion, 25, 108, 360, 431 ; and sulphur, 57, 287 ; effect of sulphur on bioassay of, 373 ; and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 73 ; formation of phosgene from oxidising agent and, 473 ; o,p' isomer of, 402.
- DDE (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)dichlorethylene).
- DDT, against Aleurodids, 294, 418 ; against Aphids, 6, 27, 30, 42, 54, 60, 80, 81, 114, 117, 167, 239, 240, 241, 252, 259, 277, 285, 286, 288, 324, 325, 350, 428, 504 ; favouring infestation by Aphids, 18, 204, 320, 324 ; against Cercopids, 243, 283, 284 ; against Coccids, 6, 32, 68, 69, 110, 123, 220, 264, 428, 441, 442 ; favouring infestation by Coccids, 220, 258, 320 ; against Coreids, 304, 376, 424, 501 ; against *Corythucha* spp., 80, 428 ; against Jassids, 6, 19, 28, 178, 243, 301, 431, 476, 500, 502 ; against Lygaeids, 120, 244, 277 ; against *Magicicada septendecim*, 17, 213 ; against Mirids, 6, 18, 21, 67, 184, 197, 208, 243, 358, 372, 502 ; against Pentatomids, 26, 80, 208, 241, 375, 501 ; against *Psylla pyricola*, 209, 280 ; against *Stictocephala festina*, 61, 291 ; against ants, 35, 80, 371, 372 ; against cockroaches, 78, 96, 118, 119, 429 ; against Coleoptera, 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 18, 23, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 48, 50, 55,

72, 73, 78, 81, 84, 97, 105, 113, 118, 119, 120, 124, 125, 129, 131, 132, 140, 144, 145, 152, 164, 171, 172, 177, 178, 179, 180, 198, 203, 204, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 235, 236, 239, 241, 249, 250, 255, 257, 258, 277, 279, 289, 290, 295, 297, 298, 307, 308, 313, 328, 329, 333, 335, 340, 345, 346, 347, 357, 358, 359, 362, 363, 369, 375, 381, 382, 409, 424, 429, 430, 432, 437, 444, 448, 456, 470, 472, 473, 474, 484, 485, 500, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509 ; against *Cydia pomonella*, 6, 12, 13, 107, 120, 125, 168, 169, 179, 180, 210, 225, 314, 320, 321, 341, 510 ; against other Lepidoptera, 2, 6, 15, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 40, 44, 48, 57, 58, 60, 63, 66, 68, 72, 73, 78, 80, 105, 106, 107, 108, 116, 117, 120, 132, 143, 146, 162, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176, 180, 202, 209, 210, 211, 212, 218, 237, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 277, 279, 287, 288, 293, 299, 304, 322, 327, 328, 330, 336, 337, 347, 363, 364, 386, 387, 390, 400, 421, 431, 436, 444, 457, 460, 465, 469, 482, 494, 495, 496, 497, 501, 503, 504, 505, 509 ; favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, 358 ; effect of, on rearing of *Bombyx mori*, 391 ; against Diptera, 30, 46, 54, 77, 78, 96, 97, 115, 119, 127, 292, 317, 346, 359, 391, 395, 408, 409, 428, 448, 482, 489 ; against locusts and grasshoppers, 118, 119, 121, 122, 197, 429, 454 ; varying toxicity of, to mites, 12, 56, 120, 339, 413 ; favouring infestation by mites, 11, 12, 25, 73, 105, 106, 210, 270, 292, 299, 320, 335 ; against sawflies, 43, 179, 220 ; against termites, 200, 427 ; against thrips, 13, 28, 60, 66, 67, 74, 113, 114, 142, 322, 361, 423, 456, 457 ; against woodlice, 418, 419 ; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, 46, 52, 67, 180, 220, 258, 271, 272, 324, 358, 413, 441, 442, 443, 460, 472 ; use of, for evaluating efficiency of parasites and predators, 253 ; risks and toxicity of, to bees, 67, 147, 148, 199, 243, 247, 248, 249, 322, 340, 341, 371, 411, 412, 428, 448 ; methods of testing toxicity of, to insects, 47, 88, 201, 232, 473 ; mode and mechanism of action of, on arthropods, 52, 85, 226, 233, 234, 297, 331, 356, 427, 458 ; hairiness increasing resistance of insects to, 307 ; histology of tarsi of insects in relation to, 36 ; relation of chemical structure to insecticidal action of, 96 ; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity of, 26, 48, 235, 248, 327, 424 ; absence of fumigant action of, 199, 236 ; dura-

tion of effectiveness of, on plants, 34, 80, 81, 145, 164, 184, 209, 211, 216, 345, 383, 418, 456 ; effectiveness of, on other surfaces, 81, 96, 118, 119, 200, 327, 369, 429 ; effect of type of deposit on toxicity of, 180, 197, 327, 474, 485 ; and injury to plants, 12, 23, 61, 81, 110, 124, 125, 168, 180, 204, 216, 237, 240, 255, 348, 375, 424, 456, 457, 504, 509 ; not reducing germination of seeds, 16, 359, 365 ; residues of, on fruits, vegetables, etc., 21, 64, 106, 117, 169, 202, 205, 237, 246, 247, 276, 287, 364, 370, 382-384, 390, 401, 402, 432, 433, 457, 494, 495 ; in oil from dusted peppermint plants, 172 ; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, 52, 64, 97, 172, 245, 375, 383, 437 ; effects of, on poultry and their eggs, 491, 492 ; doubtful effect of, on cholinesterase in vertebrates, 233, 234 ; in milk and fat of animals, 21, 117, 315, 316, 371, 420 ; in aerosols, 23, 66, 117, 153, 285, 286, 288, 364, 429, 489, 490, 503, 504 ; equipment for measuring viscosities and densities of aerosol solutions containing, 402 ; stabilisers for aerosol solutions containing, 153 ; distribution of, from fog applicator, 23 ; methods and mixtures for producing smokes containing, 53, 444 ; in baits, 418, 419, 454 ; in bait-sprays, 46, 482 ; in dusts, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 44, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 72, 73, 78, 80, 81, 105, 108, 113, 114, 116, 117, 124, 142, 146, 148, 164, 166, 167, 172, 177, 179, 180, 184, 202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 212, 214, 235, 237, 241, 242, 245, 247, 248, 252, 259, 276, 277, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294, 301, 307, 308, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 333, 335, 339, 340, 341, 345, 346, 350, 358, 361, 362, 363, 364, 371, 372, 375, 381, 382, 283, 386, 387, 390, 400, 418, 421, 423, 424, 433, 436, 454, 456, 457, 460, 465, 469, 470, 482, 484, 496, 499, 501, 507, 508 ; effect of concentration on efficiency of, in dusts, 297 ; carriers for, 23, 27, 28, 30, 34, 44, 73, 81, 116, 152, 202, 203, 204, 248, 252, 277, 327, 361, 372, 375, 386, 390, 421, 454, 456 ; effect of type of carrier on efficiency of, 116, 307, 308 ; oil-impregnated dusts of, 308, 324, 325, 421 ; applied from mortar, 23 ; in sprays, 2, 6, 12, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30, 32, 40, 43, 44, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 67, 68, 69, 73, 80, 88, 97, 105, 108, 110, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 162, 164, 166, 167,

168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 197, 198, 202, 204, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 225, 232, 237, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 255, 258, 271, 279, 280, 283, 284, 287, 292, 299, 301, 304, 313, 314, 320, 322, 327, 330, 333, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 345, 347, 350, 362, 364, 372, 383, 384, 387, 391, 395, 413, 418, 421, 428, 430, 431, 437, 441, 448, 456, 469, 472, 476, 482, 484, 494, 495, 497, 500, 502, 503, 505, 509 ; applied from mist blowers, 177, 340, 341, 437 ; application from aircraft, 32, 33, 67, 173, 174, 176, 203, 204, 241, 242, 325, 328 ; treatment of aircraft with, against insects, 118, 119, 429 ; treatment of maize ears with, 63, 64, 237, 364 ; treatment of seeds or planting material with, 3, 115, 257, 329, 365 ; soil treatment with, 3, 28, 129, 216, 244, 258, 279, 293, 298, 348, 357, 359, 370, 371, 375, 408, 409, 427, 432, 485 ; effect of types of soil on action and persistence of, 432 ; uses of, against pests of stored products, 15, 16, 67, 120, 152, 157, 295, 307, 390, 448, 473 ; impregnation of textiles with, 9, 55, 236 ; treatment of timber or bamboo with, 200, 369 ; as killing agent in traps, 249, 250 ; solutions of, 2, 55, 63, 64, 67, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97, 118, 119, 120, 140, 148, 174, 176, 177, 180, 369, 373, 383, 384, 391, 409, 428, 429, 485, 491 ; emulsified solutions of, 2, 12, 15, 29, 32, 44, 67, 110, 114, 121, 123, 127, 140, 144, 164, 166, 167, 168, 178, 180, 197, 220, 237, 239, 242, 249, 255, 283, 284, 287, 327, 362, 391, 413, 418, 421, 437, 456, 469, 472, 476, 482, 485, 495, 502, 503 ; in wettable powder suspensions, 6, 12, 23, 30, 44, 46, 55, 60, 63, 64, 67, 80, 105, 113, 114, 119, 120, 124, 127, 169, 179, 180, 197, 198, 204, 211, 213, 218, 226, 232, 237, 239, 243, 245, 248, 249, 258, 279, 283, 287, 292, 313, 320, 322, 327, 333, 336, 337, 340, 362, 384, 387, 413, 418, 421, 428, 429, 441, 456, 482, 494, 495, 500, 503 ; effect of particle size of suspensions on toxicity of, 6, 7, 232 ; powders used with, in sprays, 127, 178, 197, 198, 333, 384, 448 ; with aldrin, 121, 122, 502 ; with bentonite, 180, 384, 510 ; with BHC, 13, 19, 27, 32, 54, 60, 61, 72, 105, 123, 146, 167, 180, 204, 212, 220, 235, 241, 289, 290, 291, 293, 320, 328, 358, 371, 372, 421, 457, 501, 509 ; with ester of β naphthol, 179 ; with bordeaux mixture, 127, 171, 172, 431, 494 ; with fixed copper compound, 292 ; carbon dioxide as propellant for sprays containing, 118, 429 ; with

chlordan, 19, 119, 121, 122, 197, 212, 214, 243, 252, 279, 289, 290, 328, 502, 509 ; with chlordifluoroethane, 490 ; with dichlordifluoromethane, 117, 118, 119, 153, 429, 489, 490 ; question of compatibility of di(parachlorphenoxy)methane with, 210, 314 ; with diparachlorphenylmethylcarbinol, 314 ; with dinitro compounds, 12, 13, 73, 179, 180, 210, 230, 314, 499 ; with disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 30, 81 ; with ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, 80, 124, 499 ; with heptachlor, 121 ; with lead arsenate, 106, 169, 179, 207, 510 ; lime reducing efficiency of dusts of, 167 ; with lime in sprays, 80, 81, 127, 292, 384 ; with limonite, 127 ; with methyl chloride, 66, 117, 285, 286, 288, 504 ; with nicotine, 114, 167, 240, 320, 432, 510 ; with oil emulsions, 25, 58, 63, 64, 110, 171, 172, 212, 220, 301, 314, 320, 333, 395, 494, 495, 503 ; with parathion, 60, 210, 245, 252, 280, 289, 290, 320, 340 ; with other phosphorus compounds, 17, 30, 59, 73, 114, 167, 192, 320 ; reducing effectiveness of phosphorus compounds, 17, 59, 60 ; with piperonyl compounds, 118, 119, 362, 363, 429 ; with polyethylene polysulphide, 105 ; with potassium ammonium selenosulphide, 210 ; with propylene oxide, 489 ; with pyrethrum, 114, 118, 153, 184, 237, 421, 429, 489, 490 ; with rotenone insecticides, 96, 202, 289, 362, 363 ; with sabadilla, 244, 424 ; with sugar, 46, 482 ; with sulphur, 18, 27, 105, 127, 180, 202, 210, 235, 242, 287, 290, 324, 328, 358, 361, 362, 371, 372, 386, 423, 424, 497, 499, 501, 507, 509 ; fused dust of sulphur and, 73, 362, 424 ; with toxaphene, 19, 287, 288, 289, 290, 375, 502, 509 ; with trichlorfluoroethane, 490 ; with trichlorfluoromethane, 490 ; with xanthone, 179 ; with zinc sulphate, 30, 80, 81, 212 ; wetting and spreading agents for, 167, 178, 180, 197, 198, 333, 448, 495 ; micronised forms of, 6, 44, 125, 212 ; factors affecting decomposition and volatility of, 58, 127, 153, 370, 383, 384, 402, 473 ; substances inhibiting decomposition of deposits of, 58 ; bioassay of, 47, 315, 383, 384 ; effects of sulphur on bioassay of, 372, 373 ; chemical or colorimetric methods for analysis and determination of, 96, 117, 315, 316, 348, 382, 383, 384, 401, 420 ; isomers of, 77, 382, 383, 384, 402, 473 ; toxicity to insects of isomers of, 77, 402, 473 ;

- m,p'dichlorbenzophenone isolated from technical, 402; proprietary preparations of, 40, 143, 144, 145, 164, 225, 226, 346, 347, 465; compared with BHC, 2, 30, 80, 113, 114, 178, 202, 226, 248, 277, 288, 289, 345, 375, 474; compared with other insecticides, 18, 26, 30, 34, 35, 42, 43, 52, 54, 66, 69, 77, 78, 81, 84, 113, 114, 116, 120, 125, 132, 178, 202, 208, 210, 211, 237, 243, 246, 248, 277, 279, 287, 288, 290, 328, 345, 362, 363, 421, 430, 474; book on, 458.
- DDT Analogues, and related compounds, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 56, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97; mode of action of, on Crustacea and insects, 458; tests of toxicity of, to mites, 56. (See Bromo-DDT, DDD, Fluoro-DDT, Methoxy-DDT and Methyl-DDT.)
- DDX (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)dichlor-ethylene).
- debilicostis*, *Carabus granulatus*.
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*.
- decoratus*, *Dyslobus*.
- Deenate, 384.
- Delaware, Lepidoptera and their parasites on apple in, 37, 38; *Anthonomus signatus* on strawberry in, 507.
- Delia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- dendroctoni*, *Cecidostiba*.
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on pines in U.S.A., 238, 239, 415; associated with *Ceratostomella pini*, 239; measures against, 239.
- Dendroctonus micans*, on conifers in Sweden, 459; insects associated with, 459.
- Dendrolasius* (see *Lasius*).
- Dendrolimus pini*, *Troilus luridus* experimentally attacking, 176.
- Denmark, *Autographa gamma* in, 146; pests of stored grain in, 459.
- denticornis*, *Limothrips*.
- Depressaria heracliana*, not parasitised by *Pimpla turionellae*, 488.
- Deraeocoris*, predacious on *Lygus* in Ivory Coast, 141.
- Dermestes*, DDT against, infesting silk-worm cocoons in Brazil, 152.
- Dermestes ater*, predacious on *Gastrimargus musicus* in Queensland, 171.
- Dermestes maculatus*, in Uganda, 295; effects of temperature and humidity on development of, 399; measures and experiments against, infesting hides and skins, 294, 295, 473, 474.
- Dermestes peruvianus*, in imported maize in Finland, 146.
- Dermestes vulpinus* (see *D. maculatus*).
- dermestoides*, *Hylecoetus*.
- Dermolepida albobirtum*, measures and experiments against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 89, 137, 138, 405, 406.
- Derris, against Aphids, 30, 231; against Coleoptera, 381; against Lepidoptera, 44, 95, 389, 390, 465; against thrips, 95; dusting with, 30, 44, 231, 381, 389, 390, 465; carriers for, 44; spraying with, 95; extract prepared from chips of, 95; rotenone contents of, 30, 44, 64, 65, 95, 389; bioassay of rotenone equivalent of, 64, 65; proprietary preparation of, 465; determination of chlorine in oil sprays containing DDT and, 96.
- Derris elliptica*, 65.
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- Desmodium*, failure to transmit virus of, to cowpea in Trinidad, 149.
- Desmoris fulvus*, on *Helianthus* in Texas, 501.
- destructor*, *Ctenicera* (*Corymbites*) *aeripennis*; *Mayetiola*; *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).
- detorquens*, *Technomyrmex*.
- devastator*, *Melanophus mexicanus*.
- Dextrin or Dextrose, not promoting fecundity of *Chrysopa californica*, 434.
- DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).
- Diabrotica*, toxicity of pyrethrins and allethrin to, 506.
- Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*, auct. (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*).
- Diabrotica longicornis*, soil treatments against, on maize in Nebraska, 332.
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, on cucurbits in Oregon, 424.
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* (in U.S.A.), on groundnuts, 28, 29, 425; on *Helianthus*, 501; on lucerne, 291; on maize, 257, 258, 332, 358, 359, 375; on sorghum, 375; natural enemies of, 425; measures and experiments against, 28, 29, 257, 258, 332, 358, 359, 375.
- Diabrotica virgifera*, soil treatments against, on maize in Nebraska, 332.
- diabroticae*, *Celatoria*.
- Diachus auratus*, on strawberry, etc., in Utah, 374.
- Diadromus collaris* (see *Thyraeella*).
- Dianysil Trichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
- Diaphnidia pellucida*, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, 272; effects of fungicides and insecticides on, 272.
- Diaspis leperii* (see *Epidiaspis*).
- Diaspis visci* (see *Carulaspis*).
- Diastase, favouring *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, 159.

- Diataraxia oleracea*, experiments with tomato varieties and, in Britain, **418**; susceptibility of cuticle of, to wetting by liquids, **311**.
- Diatomaceous Earth, investigations on deposits from DDT spray powders containing, **178, 197, 198**; as conditioning agent for TEPP dusts, **338**.
- Diatomite, as carrier for dusts, **295**.
- Diatraea saccharalis*, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **61, 62**; dusts increasing infestation by, **62**; parasite of, **62**.
- Dibrachys cavus*, hosts of, in U.S.A., **37, 326**.
- Dibrachys daphne*, parasite of *Symphorobius californicus* in California, **326**.
- Dibromoethane (see Ethylene Dibromide).
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)trichlorethane (see Bromo-DDT).
- Dibromoxanthone, of little value as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Dichapetalum cymosum*, Pyralid reducing seed production of, in S. Rhodesia, **305**.
- o-Dichlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol, treatment of timber with, against termites, **302**.
- p-Dichlorobenzene, tests and use of, against clothes moths and Dermestids, **9, 10, 97**; tests of, against *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **427**; action of, on Arthropod nerve axon, **458**; mixtures of hexachlorethane or naphthalene and, **9, 10**.
- 3,4-Dichlorobenzenesulphone p-Nitro-anilide, dusting with, against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **62**.
- Dichlorbenzophenone, **383, 402, 473**.
- Dichlorbenzylnicotinium Chlorides, toxicity of, to Aphids, **181**.
- Dichlorodifluoromethane, as propellant for aerosols, **117, 118, 153, 288, 429, 489**; in mixtures for low-pressure aerosols, **490, 491**; use of, in carbon-dioxide propelled sprays, **118, 119, 429**.
- Dichlorodiphenylacetic Acid, o,m'isomer of, **473**; (p,p'isomer), metabolism of, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **331**; removal of, in determination of DDT in milk, etc., **316**.
- Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
- Dichlorethyl Ether, soil treatment with emulsion of, against *Metoponia rubriceps*, **408**; treatments of maize ears with, against Noctuids, **63, 237**; action of, as fumigant on *Tribolium confusum*, **275**.
- Dichloronaphthoquinone (in sprays), effect of, on *Iphidulus tiliae*, **271**; and parathion, **500**.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenol, affecting germination of cereal seeds, **446**; as breakdown product of BHC, **446**.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, **216, 446**; effects of using, on infestation of plants by insect pests, **62, 129, 342**.
- Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane, toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, **377**; doubtful value of, for controlling insects, **209, 493**; against mites, **12, 13, 35, 56, 213, 214, 292, 314, 341, 377, 413, 414, 492, 493**; specific differences in toxicity of, to mites, **56, 341**; ineffective against certain mites, **26, 210, 493**; in dusts, **292, 413, 414, 492, 493**; in sprays, **12, 13, 26, 35, 209, 213, 214, 314, 341, 413, 414, 492, 493**; emulsified solutions of, **413**; in wettable powder suspensions, **12, 13, 314, 341, 413, 492**; and injury to plants, **13, 35, 210, 214, 314, 341**; safety of using, **493**; and oil emulsions, **413, 414, 492**; compatibility of, with other materials, **314, 493**; equipment for applying, **213, 414, 492**; reducing efficiency of DDT sprays, **210**; proprietary preparation of, **213, 214, 492**; analogues of, **56, 377**.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, spraying with, against mites, **498**.
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)dichlorethane (see DDD).
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)ether, toxicity of, to mites, **56**.
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)methane, toxicity of, to mites, **56**; insecticidal activity of, **56**; metabolism of, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **331**.
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)methylcarbinol (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Potassium Monochloroacetaldehyde Disulphonate, test of, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)sulphide, toxicity of, to mites, **56**.
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)trichlorethane (see DDT).
- Dichloropropane, and dichlorpropene (see D-D Mixture).
- Dichlorxanthone, of little value as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Dicky Rice Weevil (see *Maleuterpes spinipes*).
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Dicyclohexylamine Salt, of Dinitro-cyclohexylphenol (q.v.), **12, 26, 73, 179, 180, 213, 260, 314, 499**.

- Dicyphus minimus*, dusts against, on tomato in Texas, 372.
- Didodecylnicotinium Dithiocyanate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 181.
- Dieldrin [1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachlor-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4,5,8-diendomethanonaphthalene: referred to as III on pp. 119-121], treatment of ants' nests with, 371, 372; against Coleoptera, 120, 366, 430, 432, 495, 500; ineffective against *Empoasca fabae*, 500; against Lepidoptera, 120, 436, 507; against *Melanoplus differentialis*, 121, 367; doubtful value of, against mites, 121, 498; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 119, 120, 121, 495; effectiveness of deposits of, 119, 120, 430; solutions of, 119, 120; emulsified solutions of, 120, 367, 495; acetone-water suspension of, 120; in wettable-powder suspensions, 365, 366, 500; in dusts, 120, 367, 371, 372, 432, 436, 507; seed treatment with, 365, 366; in sprays, 119, 120, 121, 367, 495, 498, 500; effects of, on plants, 365, 424; properties of, 119.
- Diethyl p-Chlorophenyl Phosphate, 296.
- Di-2-ethylhexylphthalate, spraying with emulsion of, against mites, 413, 414; uses of parathion with, in sprays, 110, 259, 284, 285; lemon not injured by, 413.
- Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, against Aphids, 192; parasites and predators killed by, 192; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 217, 317; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, 317; toxicity of, to mites, 296; physico-chemical properties of, 217.
- O, O-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Parathion).
- Diethyl Phenyl Phosphate, 296.
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- 1,1-Difluoroethane, and Freon 11, mixture of, as aerosol propellant, 490.
- Di(p-fluorophenyl)trichlorethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
- N,N - Diisopropyl - p - nitrobenzamide, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 125.
- Diisopropyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, 296.
- Diisopropyl p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, divergent effects of, on insects and insect cholinesterase, 317.
- dilatatus*, *Blapstinus*.
- Dilaurylnicotinium Dipicrate, 181.
- Dill, *Papilio polyxenes* on, in U.S.A., 506.
- Dimachis discolor*, parasite of Ptinids in Britain, 478.
- Di(p-methoxyphenyl)trichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
- Dimethoxytrichlorethane, 25.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-oxo-2-ureidoethyl) Dithiophosphate, in sprays against insects and mites, 431, 498; and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 431.
- Di(p-methylphenyl)trichlorethane (see Methyl-DDT).
- diminutis*, *Trialeurodes* (*Asterochiton*).
- Dimite, 214.
- diniana*, *Enarmonia* (*Semasia*).
- Dinitrobutylphenol, ammonium salt of, in sprays against mites and Aphids, 506, 507.
- Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol, test of, as timber preservative against termites, 200; (salts of), against Aphids, 110, 215, 506, 507; against Coccids, 215, 216; against Lepidoptera, 110, 215; against mites, 109, 110, 216, 413, 506, 507; against *Psylla pyricola*, 216; in dusts, 413; formulae for, in sprays, 110, 215, 216, 413, 506, 507; and oil emulsions, 110, 216, 278, 506, 507; and injury to plants, 216, 278; proprietary preparations of, 109, 413.
- Dinitrocarylyphenylcrotonate, not highly effective against *Anuraphis roseus*, 507; against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 499, 507; apple scab controlled by, 499; in dusts, 499; in spray, 507; insecticides used with, 499.
- Dinitro-o-cresol, against Aphids, 346, 506, 507; against Coccids, 110, 224, 264, 278; against Coleoptera, 144, 145, 164, 346; against Lepidoptera, 2, 126, 346; against locusts, 48; against mites, 506, 507; ineffective against mites, 109, 314, 346; destroying natural enemies of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 6; toxicity of, to bees, 147, 148; laboratory tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, 2, 48, 84, 120, 148, 297; in dusts, 48, 120, 164, 297; formulae for, in sprays, 109, 126, 264, 506, 507; causing evolution of phosgene from DDT, 473; and oil emulsions, 6, 109, 110, 264, 278, 314, 506, 507; and tar distillates, 264, 346; phenyl mercury derivative of, 84; salts of, 6, 109, 110, 144, 145, 180, 278, 314, 506, 507; and injury to plants, 2, 278; proprietary preparations of, 109, 144, 145.
- Dinitro - o - cyclohexylphenol, against Lepidoptera, 2, 40, 41; against mites, 12, 13, 26, 73, 105, 179, 180, 210, 213, 214, 260, 292, 314, 315, 499; in dusts, 260, 292, 499; formulae for, in sprays, 12, 13, 26, 41, 73, 180, 210, 213, 260, 314; and alum or aluminium sulphate, 26; and cryolite, 73; and

- DDT, **12, 13, 73, 179, 210, 314** ; and other synthetic organic insecticides, **73, 180** ; and oil emulsion, **314** ; and starch, **41** ; and sulphur, **105, 180** ; salts of, **12, 13, 26, 73, 105, 179, 180, 210, 213, 214, 260, 292, 314, 315, 499** ; proprietary preparations of, **40, 41, 73, 179, 180, 213, 214, 314, 413** ; and injury to plants, **105, 214, 260, 314**.
- Dinitrophenol, Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, **261** ; compound of nicotine and, **181**.
- Dinoderus minutus*, DDT against, in bamboo culms in Porto Rico, **369**.
- Diocalandra taiensis*, bionomics and control of, on coconut in Madagascar, **462**.
- Dioclea*, failure to transmit virus of, to cowpea in Trinidad, **149**.
- Diocles* (see *Angitia*).
- Dioxane, solutions of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **119, 120**.
- 1,1-Diphenyl(4-hydroxy-3,5-dichlor)-2,2,2-trichlorethane, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Diphenyl Mercury, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Diphenyl Selenium, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- Diphenyltrichlorethane, comparison of insecticidal activity of derivatives and, **96**.
- Diphenyltrichlorpropene, and derivatives, tests of insecticidal activity of, **97**.
- Diphucephala colaspidoides*, plants damaged by, in Australia, **455, 456** ; sprays against, on fruit trees and bush fruits, **456**.
- Diplazon agilis*, parasite of *Metasyrphus wiedemanni* in Maine, **437**.
- Diplazon laetatorius*, parasite of *Metasyrphus wiedemanni* in Maine, **437**.
- Diplazon tibiatorius*, parasite of *Rhyacionia pallipennis* in Minnesota, **186**.
- Diplodia recifensis*, *Xyleborus affinis* transmitting, to mango in Brazil, **323**.
- Diplogaster*, infesting *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, **425**.
- Diplosis*, predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
- Diprion*, *Troilus luridus* predacious on, in Poland, **176**.
- N,N-Dipropyl-p-nitrobenzamide, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **125**.
- Diptera, book on larval forms in, **227**.
- Di-2-pyridylamine, not toxic to *Calandra granaria*, **84**.
- discitergus*, *Mesochorus*.
- discolor*, *Dimachus*.
- Disemiscus* (*Disema*), parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., **22**.
- disjuncta*, *Microphthalmia*.
- Disodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate (in sprays), against mites, **35, 314** ; against *Psylla pyricola*, **209** ; insecticides used with, **30, 81** ; other ingredients in sprays containing, **30, 35, 81**.
- dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*).
- disparis*, *Ichneumon*.
- distigma*, *Chilocorus*.
- Dithane (see Disodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate).
- Ditolyltrichlorethane (see Methyl-DDT).
- diversa*, *Agathis*.
- divinatorius*, *Liposcelis*.
- DMT (see Methoxy-DDT).
- DN-111, **73, 179, 180, 213, 214, 314, 413**.
- DN-211, **413**.
- DN-289, **109**.
- DN-dust D8, **413**.
- DNC (see Dinitro-o-cresol).
- Dock (see *Rumex*).
- doddi*, *Cactoblastis*.
- Dodecyl Compounds (see also under Lauryl).
- Dodecylisoquinolinium Thiocyanate, **182**.
- Dodecyl Mercaptan, stabiliser for aerosol solutions in metal containers, **153**.
- Dodecylnicotinium Compounds, toxicity of, to Aphids, **181, 182**.
- Dolichos*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Ivory Coast, **461**.
- Dolichos lablab*, experiment with cowpea mosaic and, in Trinidad, **149**.
- Dolichovespula* (see *Vespula*).
- domestica*, *Musca*.
- domesticus*, *Glycyphagus*.
- dominica*, *Rhizopertha*.
- Dominican Republic, *Baldulus maidis* in, **401**.
- Doralis* (see *Aphis*).
- Dorcus parallelepipedus*, damaging pit props in mine in Germany, **463**.
- dorsalis*, *Dacus ferrugineus*.
- Doryctes*, parasite of *Monochamus notatus morgani* in Br. Columbia, **449**.
- Dosage-Mortality Curves, factors affecting, **83, 274** ; graphical representation of relation of response time to, **274**.
- Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
- Draeculacephala mollipes*, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
- Dragonfly Larvae, destroying tadpoles of *Bufo marinus*, **396**.
- Dried Fruit (see Fruit, Dried).
- Drosicha mangiferae* (see *D. stebbingi*).
- Drosicha stebbingi*, on mango and forest trees in India and Pakistan, **46** ; synonymy of, **46**.

- Drosicha stebbingi* var. *octocaudata* (see *D. stebbingi*).
- Drosophila*, used in tests of TEPP dusts, **337, 338**.
- Drosophila funebris*, measures against, in maize processing plants in Illinois, **24**.
- Drosophila melanogaster*, use of, for tests of insecticides, **67, 77, 78**; technique for mass rearing of, **293**.
- Dry Mix No. 1, **214**.
- dubius*, *Thanasimus*.
- duodecimpunctata*, auct., *Diabrotica* (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*).
- duplicatus*, *Necremnus*.
- duplipunctella*, *Meloidae*.
- Duponol OS, **20**.
- Durra Stem Borer (see *Sesamia cretica*).
- Dusts, equipment for applying, **26, 35, 72, 178, 214, 237, 245, 285, 358, 362, 363, 375, 468, 492, 508, 509**; discharged by explosive in forest, **23**; application of, from aircraft, **32, 33, 61, 62, 203, 204, 292, 325, 328, 367, 416, 496**; comparison of carriers for, against cotton pests, **27**; experiments with oil-impregnated, **308, 324, 325, 421**; sprays compared with, **166, 367, 509**; (inert), against pests of stored products, **55, 306, 352**; factors affecting action of, **306-308, 352**.
- Dutch Elm disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
- Dysdercus chaquensis*, sp. n., on cotton in Argentina, **396**.
- Dysdercus mendesi*, on cotton in Argentina, **396**.
- Dysdercus pallidus*, *D. chaquensis* recorded as, in Argentina **396**.
- Dysdercus ruficollis*, parasites of, on cotton in Peru, **396**.
- Dyslobus decoratus*, *D. liliphagus* compared with, **81**.
- Dyslobus liliphagus*, sp. n., on *Lilium longiflorum* in Oregon, **81**.
- Dyslobus wilcoxi*, *D. liliphagus* compared with, **81**.
- E.**
- E 605, **164, 345, 346, 347, 456**.
- E 605a, **164**.
- E 605f, **144, 145, 164, 225, 347**.
- Earias fabia*, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Madras, **416**.
- Earias insulana*, *Chelonus sulcatus* reared on, in Egypt, **301**; bionomics and natural enemies of, in Madras, **416**; on cotton in Turkey, **142**.
- Earwigs (see *Euborellia* and *Forficula*).
- Easter Lily (see *Lilium longiflorum*).
- echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*.
- Economic Entomology, index to literature of, in America, **88**; text-book on, **300**.
- Ectatomma ruidum*, possibly destroying *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, **190**.
- Ectatomma tuberculatum*, destroying *Schematiza cordiae* in Trinidad, **344**.
- Ectemnus*, predacious on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Palestine, **450**.
- ectypa*, *Chaetocnema*.
- ectypus*, *Limoniuss*.
- edwardsi*, *Eumenes*.
- edwardsii*, *Anthidium*.
- Egg-plant, *Phyllotreta aerea* not attacking, in N. America, **122**; *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Philippines, **300**; *E. lybica* on, in Sudan, **476**.
- Egypt, *Agromyza phaseoli* on leguminous crops in, **450, 451**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **452**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **349**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **454, 455**; parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in, **301, 451, 452**.
- Elaphria nucicolora*, on sugar-cane in Florida, **348**; in Hawaii, **348**.
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, insecticides against, on beans in N. Carolina, **60**.
- Elasmus johnstoni*, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **416**.
- electellum*, *Homoeosoma*.
- Electro-Magnetic Radiation (see Light, Ultra-violet Rays and X-rays).
- Electrocuting Light-traps (see Light-traps).
- elegans*, *Pseudomyrma*.
- Eleodes*, possibly destroying dead grasshoppers on test plots, **7**.
- Elgetol, **109**.
- elisus*, *Lygus*.
- ello*, *Erinnyis*.
- Elm, pests of, in Canada, **129, 488**; pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **23, 318, 437**; primary food-plant of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in America, **50**.
- Elm, American (see *Ulmus americana*).
- Elm, Chinese (see *Ulmus pumila*).
- Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
- elongatus*, *Lyctocoris*.
- elongella*, *Stenachroia*.
- elutella*, *Ephestia*.
- Empoasca*, on cotton in Peru, **396**.
- Empoasca fabae*, in Manitoba, **499, 500**; in U.S.A., **19, 178, 243, 291**; on lucerne, **19, 243, 291**; on potato, **178, 499, 500**; tests and use of insecticides against, **6, 19, 178, 243, 499, 500**.
- Empoasca flavescens*, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in Philippines, **300, 301**; insecticides against, **301**.

- Empoasca lybica*, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in Sudan, 476, 477; insects predacious on, 477; spray against, 476.
- Empusa*, infesting *Dactylopius* spp. in S. Africa, 417.
- Empusa lecanii*, 417.
- Enarmonia diniana*, bionomics of, on conifers in Austria, 50.
- Encarsia formosa*, parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in England, 418.
- Encyrtus*, parasite of *Saissetia* in Zanzibar, 230.
- Endomethylene Tetrahydrophthalic Acid, imides of, as synergists for allethrin, 506.
- Endrosis sarcitrella*, bionomics of, in stored grain in Denmark, 459.
- Engelmann Spruce (see *Picea engelmannii*).
- Enicospilus*, parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, 90.
- enigma*, *Oedaleonotus*.
- Enzyme Systems, question of effect of insecticides on, 233, 234, 312, 317.
- ephemeraeformis*, *Thyridopteryx*.
- Ephestia*, tests of smoke from DDT impregnated cord against, 444.
- Ephestia cautella*, in imported maize in Finland, 146; bionomics and biological control of, in stored cacao in Brazil, 351, 352.
- Ephestia elutella*, *E. cautella* recorded as, in Brazil, 351.
- Ephestia kuehniella*, *Adelina* causing disease of cultures of, in California, 489; parasite of, in Egypt, 301; *Chelonus texanus* reared on, 160; unsuitable as host for *Cryptus inornatus*, 8; silica aerogel against, in stored products, 254; tests of insecticides on, 78.
- Ephialtes comstocki*, parasite of *Rhyacionia pallipennis* in Minnesota, 186.
- Ephialtes eumrae*, parasite of *Ardis sulcata* in U.S.A., 31.
- Ephialtes hispae*, parasite and hyperparasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487; parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., 37.
- Ephialtes ontario* (see *Apechthis*).
- Ephialtes stercorator*, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87.
- epilida*, *Lachnosterna* (Phyllophaga).
- Epicaula*, on *Helianthus* in Texas, 501.
- Epicaula latitarsis*, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 449.
- Epicaula solani*, used in tests of DDT, 119.
- Epicaula willei*, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 449.
- Epicometis hirta*, damaging young fruits, etc., in Italy, 391; on rye in Spain, 147.
- Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear in Spain, 147.
- Epigrammyia floridensis*, parasite of *Suleima helianthana* in Missouri, 18.
- Epilachna*, larval characters of species of, 312.
- Epilachna varivestis*, on beans and lima beans in U.S.A., 178, 237, 238, 339, 362, 504; studies on hibernation and food-plants of, 237, 238; use of solid baits to trace migrations of, 339; aerosols ineffective against, 504; dusts against, 178, 362; used in tests of insecticides, 65, 119, 234, 377, 429, 502; histology of tarsi of, in relation to DDT, 36.
- Epilachninae, larval characters and classification of, 312.
- epinotiae*, *Apanteles*.
- Epipolaeus caliginosus*, on hops in England, 472.
- Epitrimerus pyri*, on pear in U.S.A., 11.
- Epitrix cucumeris*, in Canada, 499, 500; in U.S.A., 122, 178, 198, 239, 240; on crucifers, 122; sprays against, on potato, 178, 198, 239, 240, 499, 500.
- Epitrix hirtipennis*, sprays against, on tobacco in Virginia, 124.
- Epiurus* (see *Ephialtes*).
- Epiurus indagator* (see *Ephialtes hispae*).
- equestris*, *Merodon*.
- Eretmocerus serius*, introduced parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Bahamas, 69, 70.
- erichsonii*, *Pristiphora*.
- eridania*, *Laphygma* (*Xylomyges*).
- Erigeron annuus*, effects of BHC sprays on, 423.
- Erinnyis ello*, bionomics and control of, on cassava in Brazil, 40.
- Eriopsischia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Eriophyes essigi* (see *Aceria*).
- Eriophyes pyri*, in Turkey, 142; in U.S.A., 11; on apple, 11; on pear, 11, 142.
- Eriophyes vitis*, on vines in Turkey, 142.
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in S. Australia, 456; in Br. Columbia, 486; in Egypt, 349; in Germany, 346; in Holland, 50; not found in Irak, 349; in Palestine, 349, 350; in Persia, 349; in Turkey, 142, 349; in U.S.A., 12; bionomics of, 50, 349; varying value of *Aphelinus mali* against, 349, 486; insects predacious on, 349; insecticides against, 12, 346, 349, 350, 456.
- Eritrea, *Tanymericus abyssinicus* on cereals in, 131; *Phymateus* spp. in, 47, 48; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 43, 141, 388; parasite of *S. gregaria* in, 43.

- Erodium, Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **63**.
eruditus, Cheyletus.
Erythroneura comes, on vines in U.S.A., **431, 440**; use of light-traps against, **440**; sprays controlling, **431**.
Erythropis barteri, cacao virus in, in Gold Coast, **378**.
essigi, Aceria (Eriophyes).
Estigmene acraea, in U.S.A., **287, 501**; on *Helianthus*, **501**; on tomato, **287**.
 Ether, as solvent for DDT, **250**.
 Ethiopia (see Abyssinia).
 Ethyl Acetate, Noctuids attracted by solid bait containing, **339**.
 Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
 Ethyl Nicotinium Iodide, toxicity of, to Aphids, **181**.
 Ethyl o-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzene-phosphonate, toxicity of deposits of, to *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **430**.
 Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzene-phosphonate, toxicity of deposits of, to *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **430**; (in sprays), against mites, **498**; against *Phlaenus leucophthalmus*, **422**.
 Ethylene Dibromide, effect of vapour pressure on action of, as fumigant for stored products, **275**; treatments of plant balls or soil with, against Lamellicorns, **281, 282, 435, 484, 485**; emulsion containing chlordan and, **281, 282**; and D-D mixture, **484, 485**; thinner for, **435**; and injury to plants, **281, 282**.
 Ethylene Dichloride, soil fumigation with mixtures containing, against *Lachnosterna*, **484, 485**; factors affecting tests of toxicity of, to insects, **201, 411**; as a solvent for DDT, **250**.
 Ethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, in concentrate containing ethylene dibromide and chlordan, **281**.
 Ethylene Oxide, review of properties of, as a fumigant, **385**.
Eublemma roseonivea, predacious on *Laccifer* spp. in Formosa, **461**.
Eublemma silicula, use of dust against, on sorghum in Mysore, **483**.
Euborellia annulipes (in U.S.A.), predacious on *Crambus*, **440**; in maize-processing plants, **24**.
Eucalyptus, Gonipterus scutellatus on, in Mauritius, **190**.
Eucelatoria australis (see *Blondelia*).
Euceros pruinus, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, **460**.
Eucoila pelleranoi, parasite of *Anastrepha* in Argentina, **395**.
Eucosma sonomana, bionomics and distribution of, on conifers in U.S.A., **185**.
 Eugenol, in baits, **123, 249, 495**.
Eulecanium, sprays against, on fruit trees in Germany, **346**.
Eulecanium corni, bionomics and control of, on peach in Pennsylvania, **123, 278, 339**; on other plants, **123**; sprays favouring, **123**.
Eulecanium nigrofasciatum, sprays against, on peach in Pennsylvania, **278, 279**.
Eulecanium pruinusum, effects of DDT on infestation of walnut by, in California, **320**.
Eulecanium prunastri, on stone fruits in Turkey, **142**.
Eulecanium quercifex, on oak in Canada and U.S.A., **31**; bionomics and control of, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **31, 32**.
Eulia velutinana (in U.S.A.), on apple, **57, 58, 68, 106, 107, 211, 212, 218**; on peach, **105, 291**; on plum, **291**; on vines, **279**; bionomics of, **106**; insecticides against, **57, 58, 68, 106, 107, 218, 279, 291**; controlled by sprays against other pests, **105, 211, 212**.
Eumeres campaniformis, predacious on caterpillars in Hawaii, **11**.
Eumeres edwardsi, predacious on larvae of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **416**.
Eumeres latreillei petiolaris, predacious on caterpillars in Hawaii, **11**.
Eumeres pyriformis philippinensis, predacious on caterpillars in Hawaii, **11**.
Eumerus, hot-water treatment of *Narcissus* bulbs against, in Britain, **148**.
Eumerus strigatus, quarantine and quarantine treatments against importation of, into Australia, **457**; on onions in Ontario, **398**.
Eumerus tuberculatus, quarantine and quarantine treatments against importation of, into Australia, **457**.
Euonymus, Aphis fabae on, in Holland, **93**.
Eupalus biscutum, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **272**.
Eupalus parvus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **272**.
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *amicus*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., **37**.
Euphagus cyanocephalus, destroying *Crambus* in California, **439**.
euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Euprepocnemis (see *Eyprepocnemis*).

- Eupteromalus*, hosts of, in New Zealand, **86** ; influence of, on establishment of *Angitia cerophaga*, **86**.
Eupteromalus viridescens, parasite of *Apanteles* in Virginia, **246**.
eureka, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
 European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
 European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Eurostus hilleri, scarcity of, in warehouses in Britain, **478**.
Eurotia, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **63**.
Eurydinota lividicorpus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **37, 38**.
Eurygaster integriceps, on wheat in Turkey, **142**.
euryptychiae, *Pristomerus*.
eurytheme, *Colias*.
Eurytoma, parasitising insects in U.S.A., **22, 186**.
Eurytoma amygdali, on almond in Turkey, **142**.
Eurytoma larvicola, parasite of *Agromyza phaseoli* in Egypt, **451**.
Eurytoma orchidearum, fumigation against, on imported orchids in U.S.A., **283**.
Eurytoma tylodermatis, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., **37**.
Euschistus, insecticides against, damaging peaches in Virginia, **208**.
Euschistus servus, dusts against, on cowpeas in Texas, **375**.
Eutermes exitiosus, study on temperature of mounds of, in Australia, **165**.
Eutettix tenellus (see *Circulifer*).
euurae, *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*).
Euzophera nelliella (see *E. pinguis nelliella*).
Euzophera pinguis, in Spain, **92**.
Euzophera pinguis nelliella, on olive in Spain, **92** ; status and distribution of, **92**.
evanescens, *Trichogramma*.
evetriae, *Hyssopiscus* (*Hyssopus*).
examinator, *Pimpla* (see *P. turionellae*).
exempta, *Laphygma*.
exigua, *Campogaster* ; *Laphygma*.
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
exitiosus, *Eutermes*.
Exochomus flavipes, predacious on *Dactylopius* in S. Africa, **417**.
Exochomus melanocephalus (*nigromaculatus*), predacious on *Empoasca lybica* in Sudan, **477**.
Exochus, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in California, **361**.
experta, *Feltia*.
 Explosives, for applying insecticide dust, **23**.
exsectoides, *Formica*.
 Eye-spotted Bud Moth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).
Eyprepocnemis noxius, sp. n., damaging cotton and sorghum in Sudan, **474** ; in Tanganyika and Nigeria, **474**.
Eyprepocnemis plorans, experiments against, in Egypt, **454**.
- F.**
- fabae*, *Aphis* ; *Empoasca*.
fabia, *Earias*.
 Fabrics (see Textiles).
fagi, *Cryptococcus* ; *Phyllaphis*.
Fagus (see Beech).
 Fall Armyworm (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
 Fall Webworm (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
fallacis, *Iphidulus*.
falsus, *Chirothrips*.
farinae, *Tyroglyphus*.
fascialis, *Hymenia*, *Zinckenia* (see *H. recurvalis*).
fasciatus, *Aeolothrips* ; *Hercothrips* ; *Onopeltus* ; *Trichomalus*.
fatigans, *Culex*.
faurei, *Haplothrips*.
fausta, *Rhagoletis*.
Feltia experta, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, **449**.
Feltia subterranea, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
femoralis, *Creontiades* ; *Hercinothrips*.
femorata, *Acanthocephala*.
femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus*.
fenestralis, *Angitia*.
fennica, *Actebia* (*Agrotis*).
 Fermate (see Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate).
 Ferns, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in Brazil, **323** ; injured by parathion, **215**.
 Ferric Chloride, not preventing tainting of potatoes by BHC in soil, **436**.
 Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate, effects of sprays of, on predacious mites and insects in apple orchards, **270, 271, 272** ; insecticides or acaricides used with, in sprays or dusts, **80, 124, 179, 292, 431, 499** ; tests of, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
 Ferric Oxide, dusting with, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in stored potatoes, **389, 390**.
Fervisia virgata, transmitting cacao viruses in Trinidad and W. Africa, **309, 310** ; on soy beans in Philippine Is., **483**.
 Ferrous Sulphate, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum* in timber, **139** ; used in determination of hydrogen cyanide in insect and plant tissue, **402, 403**.

- ferrugineus*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) ; *Laemophloeus*.
 Fertilisers, reproduction of mites on plants treated with, 128.
ferus, *Nabis*.
festina, *Stictocephala*.
Festuca ovina, experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, 82.
ficifoliae, *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. ficus*).
ficorum, *Gynaikothrips*.
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus nitida, *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on, in Palestine, 450.
ficus, *Chrysomphalus* ; *Lepidosaphes*.
 Field-cricket, Black (see *Gryllulus servillei*).
 Fig, experiment with *Ceratitis capitata* and, in Israel, 474, 475 ; *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, 482 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 110, 265 ; pests of drying fruits of, in California, 440.
 Finland, miscellaneous pests in, 87, 146, 172, 223 ; book on forest pests in, 468 ; beneficial insects in, 87, 223.
 Fire Ant (see *Solenopsis saevissima*).
 Fire Ant, Little (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
 Fishmeal, used for feeding insects, 115, 120, 478.
 Fish-oil Soap (see Soap).
 Flame-throwers, against locusts, 141, 393 ; new type of, 141.
flammea, *Panolis*.
flava, *Hoplocampa* ; *Sipha*.
flavescens, *Empoasca*.
flavicollis, *Kalotermes* (*Calotermes*).
flavicornis, *Scoloposcelis*.
flavidula, *Pseudomyrma*.
flavipes, *Exochomus* ; *Reticulitermes*.
 Flax, *Autographa gamma* on, in Finland, 87 ; time and rate of sowing of, affecting *Heliothis armigera* in Queensland, 481, 482 ; *A. gamma* on, in Sweden, 146 ; *Cnephasia longana* on, in U.S.A., 107, 336 ; experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, 82 ; experiment with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* in stored seeds of, 159.
 Fleabane (see *Erigeron annuus*).
 Flea-beetle, Mint (see *Longitarsus waterhousei*).
 Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
 Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix hirtipennis*).
floralis, Fall., *Nemorilla*.
floralis, auct., *Meigenia* (see *M. mutabilis*).
 Florida, pests of *Citrus* in, 79, 219, 220, 333 ; pests of other sub-tropical fruits in, 80, 257 ; *Dendroctonus frontalis* and fungi in pine in, 238, 239 ; sugar-cane pests in, 348, 492 ; Aphids on tobacco in, 252 ; pests of vegetables in, 30, 80, 81 ; noxious ants in, 80, 251, 371 ; *Baldulus maidis* in, 401 ; natural enemies of pests in, 220, 238, 239 ; risk of introduction of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* into, 316.
floridensis, *Epigrimyia* (*Siphophyto*).
 Flour, pests in, and their control, 55, 274, 275, 276, 283, 352, 411, 478 ; effect of types of, on *Plinus tectus*, 478 ; in locust baits, 171.
 Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium*).
 Fluorescein, use of, for marking bees, 186.
 Fluorescent Pigments, for marking *Popillia japonica*, 331.
 Fluoro-DDT, field applications of, against Lepidoptera, 363, 436 ; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 77, 78, 96, 236, 277 ; volatility and fumigant action of, 77, 236 ; preparation of, 304 ; analogues of, 96, 97.
fockeui, *Vasates*.
 Fog Generators, aerosols distributed from, 23, 414.
Fomes, associated with *Hylecoetus dermestoides* on birch in Finland, 87.
Fomes fomentarius, *Cryptococcus fagi* favouring, on beech in Maine, 195.
 Forests, pests of, in Austria, 49, 50, 173, 174, 175 ; pests of, in Canada, 31, 98, 100, 273, 274, 446, 447, 448, 449, 486, 487, 488 ; pests of, in Finland 87, 468 ; pests of, in Germany, 92, 163, 382, 466 ; *Drosicha stebbingi* in, in India, 46 ; pests of, in Poland, 163, 176 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 32, 153, 176, 185, 186, 194, 195, 273, 415, 428, 436, 437, 444 ; books on pests of, 382, 444, 468.
Forficula auricularia, tests of insecticides on, 226, 227.
 Formalin, in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 203 ; seed treatment with, increasing wireworm damage to wheat, 129.
Formica exsectoides, treatment against, damaging turf in Connecticut, 244.
 Formosa, establishment and natural enemies of lac insects in, 461.
formosa, *Encarsia*.
fornicatus, *Xyleborus*.
Forsythia, experiments with termites and, in Illinois, 250, 251, 436 ; damaged by parathion sprays, 327.
 Foxtail Grass, Meadow (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
fragariae, *Capitophorus* ; *Tyloderma fragile*, *Malacosoma*.

France; termites and ants damaging timber in, **45, 462**; *Typhlocyba prunicola* in, **71**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **53**; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to Jersey from, **232**; parasites of *Sitona cylindricollis* introduced into N. Dakota from, **206**.

Frankliniella, species of, recorded on cereals and grasses in N. America, **14**; (in U.S.A.), occurrence of, in tomato fruits and asparagus heads, **74, 122, 338**; reducing seed production of onions, **322, 361**.

Frankliniella californica (see *F. moultoni*).

Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa, **14**.

Frankliniella fusca, **14**; insecticides against, on groundnuts in Virginia, **28**.

Frankliniella moultoni, on tomato and onion in U.S.A., **74, 122, 371**; other food-plants of, **14, 122**; insecticides against, **74, 361**.

Frankliniella occidentalis, **14**; on onion in California, **322**.

Frankliniella tritici, **14**.

fraterculus, *Anastrepha*.

frenchi, *Lepidota*.

Freon-11 (see Trichlorfluoromethane).

Freon-12 (see Dichlorodifluoromethane).

Frianite, in carrier for DDT, **248**.

Frogs, destroying *Gastrimargus musicus*, **171**; DDT not affecting acetylcholine in, **233**.

frontalis, *Dendroctonus*.

frugalis, *Mocis*.

frugiperda, *Laphygma*.

Fruit, Dried, problems of insecticide residues in, **370**.

Fruit-flies, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).

Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).

Fruit-fly, Oriental (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).

Fruit-tree Leaf Roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).

Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

frustralis, *Loxostege*.

frustrana, *Rhyacionia*.

fugax, *Hylemyia* (*Pegohylemyia*).

fuliginosus, *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*).

fulvus, *Desmoris*.

fumiferana, *Choristoneura* (*Archips*, *Cacoecia*).

fumiferanae, *Apanteles*; *Glypta*; *Phytodietus*; *Winthemia* (*Omotoma*).

Fumigants, relation of vapour pressure to action of, **218, 219, 274-276**; types of tents for use with, **78, 79**; equipment for applying to ants'

nests, **41, 393**; to structures infested by termites, **368**; to hay, groundnuts, etc., **319**. (See Vacuum Fumigation.)

funebrana, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*, *Laspeyresia*).

funebria, *Drosophila*.

funesta, *Oxythyrea*.

funestus, *Lagochirus*.

Fungi, Entomogenous, **194, 206, 300, 313, 334, 379, 417**.

Fungi, Injurious, **5, 71, 87, 106, 129, 140, 238, 270, 299, 303, 365, 366, 440, 471, 497**; relation of insects to, **32, 87, 105, 123, 132, 195, 239, 323, 329, 330, 437, 462, 465, 476**.

fur, *Ptinus*.

furfura, *Chionaspis*.

furfuracea, *Pseudholophylla*.

Furniture, treatment of, against termites, **302**.

Fusarium moniliforme, treatment of sorghum seed against wireworms and, **366**.

fusca, *Cantharis*; *Frankliniella*.

fuscatus, *Polistes*.

fusciventris, *Anagyrus*.

G.

Galerucella luteola (on elm), insecticides against, in New York, **23**; in Ontario, **488**.

Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).

Galleria mellonella, experiments with *Bracon hebetor* and, **351, 352**; tests of insecticides on, **201**.

Gamasellus americanus, sp. n., in Connecticut, **270**.

Gamasus, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **415**.

gamma, *Autographa* (*Phytometra*, *Plusia*).

Garcinia xanthochymus, *Stictoptera subobliqua* on, in Hawaii, **11**.

Garden Centipede (see *Scutigera im-maculata*).

Gardenia, parathion causing leaf drop of, **215**.

Garlic, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in England, **469**.

Gastrimargus musicus, in Queensland, **90, 170, 171**; bionomics of, **170**; natural enemies and control of, **171**.

Gastroidea cyanea, tests of insecticides on, **277**.

Gastroidea polygoni, parasite of, in Finland, **223**.

Gastroidea viridula, parasite of, in Finland, **223**.

- gei*, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solani-folii*).
- Geiger - Muller Electronic Discharge Tube, **82**.
- geisenheyneri*, *Contarinia* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- gelechiae*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Gelis*, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, **87**.
- geminata*, *Solenopsis*.
- geminatus*, *Colladonus*.
- gemmatilis*, *Anticarsia*.
- Genicide Acids, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
- geniculati*, *Stenodiplosis*.
- gentneri*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Geocoris*, predacious on *Lygus* in Ivory Coast, **141**.
- Geocoris punctipes*, insecticides reducing populations of, attacking cotton pests in Louisiana, **358**.
- Georgia, cotton pests in, **53**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **101**; Aphids on tobacco in, **252**; *Graphognathus* in, **425**.
- Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **123, 249**.
- Geranium, *Pseudocnorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New Jersey, **250**.
- germanica*, *Blattella*.
- Germany, *Autographa gamma* in, **465**; pests of crucifers in, **346, 379**; forest pests in, **92, 144, 145, 163, 356, 382, 466**; Coleoptera damaging pit props in mine in, **463**; orchard pests in, **143, 164, 224, 225, 345, 346, 347, 466**; pests of poppy in, **465**; natural enemies of bees in, **382**; books on pests and their control in, **92, 224, 382, 458**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **53**; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Austria from, **163**.
- Gesapon, **144, 145, 164**.
- Gesarol, **143, 164, 225, 226, 346, 347, 465**.
- Gesarol A, **40**.
- Gesarol M, **40**.
- Gibbium psylloides*, in warehouses in Britain, **478**.
- gibbosus*, *Ligyris*.
- gibbus*, *Bruchophagus*.
- giffardianus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- giganteus*, *Megadytes*.
- Gilpinia hercyniae* (Spruce Sawfly), observations on mammals destroying cocoons of, in Canada, **183**; compared with *G. polytoma*, **183**.
- Gilpinia polytoma*, *G. hercyniae* compared with, **183**.
- Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
- Gladiolus*, pests of, in U.S.A., **66, 107**.
- Gladiolus* Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
- Glass Powders, particle shape affecting action of, on insects, **306, 307**.
- Gliricidia sepium*, insecticidal properties of, **253**.
- globulus*, *Trigonogenius*.
- glomeratus*, *Apanteles*.
- Gloxalidines, commercial mixture of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus* and apple scab, **499**.
- Glucose, reactions of wireworms to, **269**.
- Glycerol, inhibiting decomposition of DDT residues on *Citrus*, **58**.
- Glycerol Dichlorhydrin, inhibiting decomposition of DDT residues on *Citrus*, **58**.
- Glycine, in bait for *Rhagoletis*, **294**.
- glycyphaga*, *Opogona*.
- Glycyphagus* spp., measures against, in stored grain in Canada, **157**.
- Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, *Acinopterus angulatus* on, in California, **438**.
- Glypta*, parasite of *Eucosma sonomana* in Minnesota, **185**.
- Glypta fumiferanae*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **100, 487**; overwintering of, **487**.
- Glypta haesitator*, established against *Cydia nigricana* in Br. Columbia, **486**.
- Glypta rufiscutellaris*, parasitism of *Cydia molesta* by, in Ontario, **485, 486**.
- Gnathocerus cornutus*, bionomics of, damaging cereal and animal products in U.S.A., **195**.
- Gnathocerus maxillosus*, in imported maize in Finland, **146**.
- Gnorimoschema heliopa*, spray against, on tobacco in Java, **95**.
- Gnorimoschema operculella*, measures against, on field and stored potatoes in Queensland, **166, 389, 390**; use of *Trichogramma minutum* against, on stored potatoes in Spain, **147**; use of eggs of, in mass rearing of *Chrysopa californica*, **16, 433, 434**; protozoa infecting, **433, 434**.
- Goat Skins, *Dermestes maculatus* infesting, **295, 474**.
- goedartella*, *Argyresthia*.
- Gold Coast, vectors and host plants of cacao viruses in, **378**.
- Golf Greens (see Turf).
- Gonia capitata*, parasite of *Agrotis ypsilon* in Egypt, **451, 452**.
- Goniozus*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Ivory Coast, **461**.
- Gonipterus scutellatus*, establishment of *Anaphoidea nitens* against, on *Eucalyptus* in Mauritius, **190**.
- Gooseberry, *Lasiocampid* on, in Canada, **272**.

- Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
 Gorse Seed Weevil (see *Apion ulicis*).
Goryphus nursei, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, 416.
gossypiella, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, *Aphis*; *Corythucha*.
gracilis, *Phyllocoptes*; *Pseudomyrma*.
Gracillaria azaleella (*Azalea* Leaf-miner), parathion spray against, in California, 215.
Gracillaria syringella, salt solutions against moulds in rearing, from privet leaves, 354.
graminis, *Antonina*.
graminum, *Stenothrips*; *Toxoptera* (*Rhopalosiphum*, *Schizaphis*).
granaria, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
grandella, *Hypsipyla*.
grandidieri, *Camponotus*.
grandis, *Anthonomus*; *Rhizophagus*.
granella, *Tinea*.
granulatus, *Carabus*.
 Grape Berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
 Grape Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
 Grapefruit, pests of, in Argentina, 395; *Paratetranychus citri* on, in California, 413; experiment with *Ceratitis capitata* and, in Israel, 475; inhibitors of decomposition of DDT deposits on, 58; juice of fruit of, as bait for fruit-flies, 395.
 Grapes, *Microtheca ochroloma* intercepted in New Orleans in, 69; tainted by BHC sprays, 246; DDT residues on, 495.
Graphognathus, fumigation of harvested crops and soil balls against, in U.S.A., 319, 425.
Grapholita (*Grapholitha*) (see *Cydia*).
 Grass, Bent (see *Agrostis*).
 Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
 Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
 Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
 Grass, Crested Wheat (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).
 Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
 Grass, Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
 Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*).
 Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
 Grasses, termites destroying, in S. Africa, 136; *Gryllulus servillei* damaging, in S. Australia, 222; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Canada, 129, 188; soil fauna of fields of, in England, 82, 83, 228; insects damaging, in New Zealand, 139, 408; insects on, in Sweden, 220; pests of, in U.S.A., 32, 256, 415, 439, 440, 493; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, 11, 32, 187, 408, 415; relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 47, 48, 65, 133, 134, 171, 342, 354, 355, 480, 502; *Tetranychus telarius* on, 419; survey of thrips infesting, 14; effects of insecticides on, 60, 216, 244. (See Turf.)
 Grasshopper, Meadow (see *Orchelimum vulgare*).
 Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
gravis, *Agrilus* (see *A. anxius*).
 Greenbug (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
greeni, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Laccifer*.
gregaria, *Schistocerca*.
 Grenada, race of *Schematiza cordiae* in, and its suggested introduction into Mauritius, 343, 344, 345.
griseus, *Pseudaphycus*.
 Groundnuts, pests of, in U.S.A., 28, 292, 425, 441.
 Groundnuts (Stored), methyl-bromide fumigation of, to destroy *Graphognathus* eggs, 319; effect of chlorpicrin on germination of, 29; shells of, in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 203.
Gryllodes, *Liris aurata* predacious on, in Hawaii, 11.
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, on tobacco and vegetables in Turkey, 142.
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla, damaging vegetables in Brazil, 392.
Gryllotalpa vulgaris (see *G. gryllotalpa*).
Gryllulus assimilis, possibly destroying dead grasshoppers on test plots in Canada, 7.
Gryllulus servillei, bionomics and distribution of, in Australia, 222.
Gryllus, *Liris aurata* predacious on, in Hawaii, 11.
Gryllus assimilis (see *Gryllulus*).
 Guam, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in, 75.
 Guava, pests of, in Argentina, 395; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, 452, 453; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii, 75, 316; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, 474; *Wasmannia auropunctata* on, in U.S.A., 80, 251.
 Guernsey (see Channel Islands).
 Guiana, Dutch, pests of pineapple in, 323; parasite of *Athaumastus laetus* in, 323.
 Guiana, French, Coleoptera in felled trees in, 409.
 Guineapigs, DDT not affecting cholinesterase in serum of, 234.
 Gulls, destroying *Melanophus bivittatus* in California, 334.
 Guppies (see *Lebistes reticulatus*).
gurneyi, *Coccophagus*.
guttulatus, *Scymnus*.
Gynaikothrips ficorum, bionomics and control of, on *Ficus nitida* in Palestine, 450.

Gyponana hasta, symptoms produced by, on celery in U.S.A., **439**.
Gypsum, as carrier for dusts, **130, 337, 338, 400**.

H.

Habrocytus, parasite of *Ardis sulcata* in Washington, **31**.
Habrocytus phycidis, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., **37**; parasite of, **37**.
Hadronotus rugosithorax, parasite of *Athaumastus laetus* in Dutch Guiana, **323**.
haemorrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*.
hesitator, *Glypta*.
hageni, *Colias philodice*.
Haiti, *Tiphia hispaniolae* introduced into Porto Rico from, against white grubs, **27**.
Halticus bracteatus, bionomics of, on clover in Virginia, **414**.
Halticus minutus, on soy beans in Philippine Is., **483**.
Ham Beetle, Red-legged (see *Necrobia rufipes*).
hamata, *Phorocera*.
hamatus, *Chirothrips*.
Hambletonia pseudococcina, parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Brazil, **323**; in Trinidad, **323**.
Hamitermes obtusidens, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **90**.
hampei, *Stephanoderes*.
Haplothrips aculeatus, on cereals, **14**.
Haplothrips americanus, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **271**.
Haplothrips faurei, bionomics of, predacious on mites, etc., in Nova Scotia, **271**; effects of sprays on, **271**.
Haplothrips japonica, on rice in Japan, **14**.
Haplothrips minutus, auct. (see *H. americanus*).
Haplothrips oryzae, on rice in Japan, **14**.
Haplothrips tritici, on cereals, **14**.
hariosolus, *Phaeogenes*.
Harlequin Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
Harmolita secalis, outbreak of, on rye in Nebraska, **126**.
Harpalus aeneus, killed by DDT spray in Britain, **472**.
Harpalus pennsylvanicus, predacious on *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, **246**.
harti, *Hyaliodes*.
Harvester Termites (see *Hodotermes*).
hasta, *Gyponana*.
haviglandi, *Kaloterms* (*Cryptotermes*).
Hawaii, fruit-flies in, **75, 316**; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on pineapple in, **322, 323**; miscellaneous pests in, **10, 11,**

348; beneficial insects and biological control in, **11, 323, 348**; risk of introduction of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* into U.S.A. from, **316, 317**.

Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).

Hay (baled), fumigation of, to destroy *Graphognathus* eggs, **319**.

Haydak's Mixture, **195**.

Hazel (see *Corylus*).

Heat, susceptibility of timber treated with, to *Anobium punctatum*, **262**; uses of, against pests, **93, 95, 302**; (vapour), treatment of plant bulbs with, against Syrphids, **457**. (See Steam and Water, Hot.)

hebetor, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

hederae, *Aspidiotus*.

heidemannii, *Idiodonus*.

helianthana, *Suleima*.

Helianthus (Sunflower), pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 18, 500, 501**; experiment with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* and seeds of, **159**.

Helianthus annuus, new grasshopper damaging, in Sudan, **474**; pests of, in U.S.A., **17**.

Helianthus mollis, pests of, in U.S.A., **17**.

heliceoides, *Colias lesbia*.

helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (*Brachycaudus*) (see *A. padi*).

Helicobia heliciis (see *Sarcophaga rapax*).

Helicopters, insecticide dusts distributed from, **33, 203**.

heliopa, *Gnorimoschema*.

heliophila, *Pimpla*.

Heliothis armigera, in Mexico, **241**; in Queensland, **457, 481**; in U.S.A., **27, 63, 72, 75, 116, 237, 288, 290, 323, 358, 363, 364, 421, 440, 496, 502, 503, 508, 509**; on banana, **457**; on cotton, **27, 72, 241, 290, 328, 358, 508, 509**; on linseed, **481**; on maize, **63, 75, 116, 237, 288, 363, 364, 421, 496, 502, 503**; method of sampling infestation of maize ears by, **218**; *Carpophilus lugubris* associated with, on maize, **75**; on tomato, **440**; effects of food-plant condition and sowing dates on, **288, 481**; inconclusive tests of light-traps against, **440**; insecticides against, **27, 63, 72, 116, 237, 238, 290, 328, 363, 364, 421, 427, 482, 496, 502, 503, 508, 509**; Aphids and insecticides favouring infestation of cotton by, **358**.

Heliothis ononis, tests of insecticides against, **2**.

Heliothis virescens, on cotton in Peru, **396**.

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, tests of insecticides on, **56**.

Hellebore (see *Veratrum album*).

- Helopeltis*, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in Ivory Coast, **140**.
Helopeltis bergrothi, **140**.
Helopeltis sanguineus, **140**.
Hemerobius pacificus, predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
Hemerocampa vetusta, sprays against, on prune in California, **361**.
Hemichionaspis minor (see *Pinnaspis*).
Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus, parasite of *Phytomyza spicata* in Hawaii, **11**.
Hemisarcophaga malus (predacious on Coccids), in Florida, **80**; bionomics of, in Nova Scotia, **5, 6**.
Hemiteles tenellus, hosts of, in U.S.A., **37, 326**.
Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).
Hemo-serum, effect of, on DDT dust, **116**.
Hemicospilus (see *Enicospilus*).
Hepialus humuli, soil treatment with naphthalene ineffective against, on strawberry in Britain, **472**.
Heptachlor [1(or 3a), 4,5,6,7,8-heptachlor-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-endomethanoindene], tests and uses of, as an insecticide, **119-121, 207, 430**; isolation and properties of, **119**.
symm.-Heptachloropropane, effect of vapour pressure on fumigant action of, **275**.
heracliana, *Depressaria*.
Hercinothrips femoralis, toxicity of vapour from lindane to, **508**.
Hercotothrips fasciatus, bionomics and control, on cotton in Brazil, **40**.
herculeanus, *Camponotus*.
hercyniae, *Gilpinia*.
Herm (see Channel Islands).
hesperidum, *Coccus*.
hesperus, *Lygus*.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
Heteropelma calcar, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, **460**.
Heteroscelis brentoides, predacious on *Schematiza cordiae* in Trinidad, **344**.
Heterotylenchus aberrans, infesting *Hy-lemia* in Britain, **476**.
HETP (see Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate).
Hexachlorcyclohexane (see Benzene Hexachloride).
1,2,3,4,10,10 - Hexachlor - 6,7 - epoxy - 1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a - octahydro - 1,4,5,8 - diendomethanonaphthalene (see Dieldrin).
Hexachlorethane, tests of, alone and in mixtures against clothes moths and carpet beetles, **9, 10**.
1,2,3,4,10,10 - Hexachlor - 1,4,4a,5,8,8a - hexahydro - 1,4,5,8 - diendomethanonaphthalene (see Aldrin).
Hexachlorphenol, against mites, **335, 336**; as timber preservative against termites, **200**; properties of, **335**; in wettable-powder suspension, **336**.
Hexachlorpropene, effect of vapour pressure on fumigant action of, **275**.
hexadactyla, *Gryllotalpa*.
Hexadecylnicotinium Thiocyanate, **181**.
Hexaethylcyclohexane, **84**.
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, against Aphids, **29, 30, 33, 61, 127, 128, 167, 192, 221, 286, 296, 456**; against Coleoptera, **101, 102, 155, 362, 363**; against Diptera, **30, 482, 483**; against Lepidoptera, **2, 167, 212, 357**; against *Magacicada septendecim*, **17, 213**; against *Melanoplus differentialis*, **121**; against mites, **26, 221, 296, 314, 414**; resistance of strains of *Tetranychus* to, **426, 427**; against thrips, **67, 114**; increasing respiration in *Tribolium castaneum*, **297**; insect parasites and predators killed by, **192**; toxicity of, to bees, **199**; in aerosols, **127, 128, 221, 286, 426**; other ingredients and formulae for aerosol solutions of, **127, 221, 286**; in dusts, **33, 127, 128, 167, 362, 363**; in sprays, **17, 26, 29, 30, 61, 67, 101, 102, 112, 121, 127, 128, 155, 167, 192, 212, 213, 296, 314, 347, 456**; in bait-sprays, **482, 483**; applied by helicopter, **33**; and DDT, **114, 167, 212**; and other insecticides or fungicides, **30, 192, 212, 213**; rendered ineffective by lime, **213**; wetting agent for, **456**; toxicity of, to mammals, **193**; effects of, on plants, **29, 30, 102, 213, 221, 222**; effect of, on spraying apparatus, **128**; contents of tetraethyl pyrophosphate in, **2, 155, 156, 212, 221, 286**; methods of isolating tetraethyl pyrophosphate from, **156**; preparation and other possible insecticidal ingredients of, **155, 156**; determination of phosphorus in, **403**.
Hexamethylcyclohexane, **84**.
hibisci, *Orthosia*.
Hibiscus esculentus (Okra), BHC treatment of seed of, against wireworms in California, **365, 366, 367**; pests of, in Florida, **80**; *Earias* spp. on, in Madras, **416**; *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Philippines, **300**; *E. lybica* on, in Sudan, **476**.
Hibiscus vitifolius, *Earias* spp. on, in Madras, **416**.
Hides, *Dermestes maculatus* infesting, **294**.
hildebrandti, *Phymateus* (see *P. aegrotus*).
hilleri, *Eurostus*.

- Hippodamia convergens*, predacious on Aphids, etc., in U.S.A., **76, 111, 358**; attempted utilisation of, **76**; insecticides reducing populations of, **358**.
- hirta*, *Epicometis* (*Tropinota*); *Spilosota*.
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*.
- hirtus*, *Blissus*.
- hispae*, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
- hispaniolae*, *Tiphia*.
- hispidulus*, *Sitona*.
- Histiogaster carpio*, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **415**.
- histrionica*, *Murgantia*.
- Hodotermes*, bionomics, importance and control of, in S. Africa, **135-137**.
- Hodotermes mossambicus transvaalensis*, in S. Africa, **135**.
- Hodotermes thomsoni*, in S. Africa, **135**.
- Holland, Cecidomyiid on crucifers in, **378, 379**; miscellaneous pests in, **50, 51, 93, 94**; natural enemies of *Aphis fabae* in, **94**; plant-quarantine restrictions in, **53**.
- Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
- Holly, European (see *Ilex aquifolium*).
- Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*).
- hololeptoides*, *Sitophagus*.
- hololeucus*, *Niptus*.
- Homalpalpia dalera*, sprays against, on papaya in Florida, **80**.
- Homoeosoma electellum*, dusts against, on *Helianthus* in Texas, **501**.
- Homoeosoma vagella*, spray against, on *Macadamia ternifolia* in Queensland, **304**.
- Homona*, on soy beans in Philippine Is., **483**.
- Honey, in baits for ants, **268**; used for feeding insects, **16, 99, 115, 146, 350, 351, 352, 452**.
- Hoplia oregona*, on strawberry, etc., in California, **435**; ethylene dibromide against, **435**.
- Hoplocampa flava*, bionomics and control of, in Italy, **43**; parasite and disease of, **43**.
- Hoplocampa minuta*, sprays against, on plum in Sweden, **220**.
- Hoplocampa testudinea* (Apple Sawfly), investigations on, in Connecticut, **179**.
- Hops, pests of, in Britain, **192, 296, 472**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Sweden, **459**; pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 76**; treatment of, with systemic insecticide, **192, 193**.
- Horismenus*, parasite of *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, **189**.
- Horistonotus uhleri*, soil treatments against, on maize in Louisiana, **357**.
- horni*, *Agrilus* (see *A. anxius*).
- Horgenes* (see *Angitia*).
- Horse Serum, DDT not affecting cholinesterase in, **234**.
- House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
- howardi*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*.
- Howardula benigna*, infesting *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, **425**.
- hubbardi*, *Kaloterme*s.
- Humidity, relation of insects to, **142, 151, 152, 159, 195, 229, 240, 241, 263, 269, 341, 349, 399, 505**; effect of, on action of insecticides, **26, 48, 235, 236**.
- humilis*, *Iridomyrmex*.
- humuli*, *Hepialus*; *Phorodon*.
- Hungary, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **162**.
- Hura crepitans*, insecticidal constituents of, **253**.
- hurae*, *Saissetia*.
- hyalinata*, *Actia*.
- hyalinus*, *Perilampus*.
- Hyaliodes harti*, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **272**; effects of sprays on, **272**.
- Hyalopterus arundinis*, on plum and prune in U.S.A., **215, 280, 361**; spray against, **215**; sprays against other insects controlling, **280, 361**.
- Hydnocera pubescens*, predacious on Lepidoptera in Missouri, **18**.
- Hydrochloric Acid, for removing lead-arsenate residues from apples, **183**; germination of cereals not affected by vapours of, **446**; breakdown product of BHC, **445**. (See Hydrogen Chloride.)
- Hydrocyanic Acid (Hydrogen Cyanide), tent fumigation with, against Coccids, **78, 79, 284, 402, 442**; strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* resistant to, **442**; types of fumigation tents for, **78, 79**; other uses of, as a fumigant, **157, 368, 447, 457**; equipment for applying against termites in houses, **368**; methods for determining, in insects and plant tissue, **402, 403**; discoid form of, **157**; properties of, **385**. (See Calcium Cyanide.)
- Hydrogen Chloride, liberation of, not essential for insecticidal action of chlorinated hydrocarbons, **77, 96**. (See Hydrochloric Acid.)
- Hydrogen Fluoride, release of, contributing to toxicity of metallic fluorides, **464**.
- Hydrogen Fluosilicate, release of, contributing to toxicity of metallic fluosilicates, **464**.
- Hydroxypentamethylflavan, dusting with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, **179**; spraying with, against mites, **314**.
- Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*) *obscurus*, insecticides against, on clover in New York, **204, 431**.

- Hylecoetus dermestoides*, fungus associated with, in birch in Finland, 87.
- Hylemyia*, parasites of, in England, 380, 476.
- Hylemyia antiqua*, on onion in Ontario, 398.
- Hylemyia brassicae* (on crucifers), bionomics of, in England, 380; in Ontario, 398; in Washington, 54; insecticides against, 54, 380.
- Hylemyia cilicrura*, in England, 380, 475; in Ontario, 398; in U.S.A., 115, 358, 359; on maize, 115, 358, 359; on vegetables, 115, 380, 398, 475; bionomics of, 475; seed and soil treatments against, 115, 358, 359; rearing of, on artificial media, 115.
- Hylemyia fugax*, bionomics of, on crucifers and lettuce in England, 380, 476.
- Hylemyia poeciloptera*, bionomics of, on beet in Brazil, 41.
- Hylemyia punctipennis*, failure to rear, on beet in Brazil, 41.
- Hylemyia trichodactyla*, bionomics of, in Britain, 475, 476; on cabbage and radish in Ontario, 398.
- Hylephila phyllaeus*, damaging lawns in California, 440.
- Hylotrupes bajulus*, in houses in S. Africa, 85; tests with timber preservatives against, 463, 464.
- Hymenarcys nervosa*, dusts against, on *Helianthus* and lucerne in Texas, 501.
- Hymenia recurvalis* (*fascialis*), on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 449; insecticides against, on spinach in Virginia, 436.
- Hypera*, keys to larvae of, 401.
- Hypera nigrostris*, on lucerne in Montana, 255.
- Hypera variabilis* (*postica*), on lucerne in U.S.A., 255, 374; *Nabis alternatus* predacious on, 374; sprays against, 255.
- Hyperaspis signata*, predacious on *Pulvinaria acericola* in Arkansas, 401.
- Hyperomyzus staphyleae* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
- Hyphantria cunea*, parasites of, in Canada, 487, 488; bionomics and control of, in Hungary, 162; *H. textor* considered a variety of, 162.
- Hyphantria textor*, temperature in tents of, in Ontario, 447; considered a variety of *H. cunea*, 162.
- Hypolithus nocturnus*, on potato in Saskatchewan, 3.
- Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, on apple in Turkey, 142.
- Hyppa xylinoides*, bionomics of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 373.
- Hypsipyla grandella*, experiment with *Bracon hebetor* and, in Brazil, 351.
- Hyssopiscus* (*Hyssopus*) *evetriae*, parasite of *Rhyacionia albicapitana* in Minnesota, 186.
- Hysteroneura setariae* (see *Carolinaia*).

I.

I.B.943, 40, 41.

Icerya purchasi, on *Citrus* in California, 441, 442; food-plants of, in Spain, 147; natural enemies and biological control of, 147, 441, 442; DDT preventing control of, by *Rodolia cardinalis*, 441, 442.

iceryae, *Cryptochetum*; *Isodromus*.

Ichneumon, probable parasite of Lamiid in Br. Columbia, 449.

Ichneumon culpator, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87.

Ichneumon culpator var. *adsentator*, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Sweden, 146.

Ichneumon disparis, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, 174.

Ichneumon locutor, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, 460.

Ichneumon militarius, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87.

Ichneumon nigrivittatus, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, 460.

ictericus, *Meteorus*.

idaei, *Aphis*.

Idaho, potential pests of fruit in, 71, 321; pests of vegetable and field crops in, 28, 34, 113, 183, 321; curly-top disease of beet, etc., in, 28; parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in, 22.

Idiodonus heidemannii, symptoms produced by, on aster in U.S.A., 439.

Igepon-T-Powder, 197.

Ilex aquifolium, *Phytomyza ilicis* on, in Br. Columbia.

Ilex opaca, *Phytomyza ilicicola* on, in Rhode Island, 428.

ilicicola, *Phytomyza*.

ilicis, Curt., *Phytomyza*.

ilicis, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. ilicicola*).

Illinois, maize pests in, 63, 116; pests in maize-processing plants in, 24; *Melanoplus differentialis* in, 121; orchard pests in, 37, 38, 247, 430; termites in, 250, 251, 435; parasites of *Coleophora maliorella* in, 37, 38; *Tiphia* introduced into Porto Rico from, against white grubs, 27.

imiginis, *Thrips*.

immaculata, *Cyclocephala*.

- IN-4200, effects of, in sprays against mites on apple, **210, 213, 214**; and methoxy-DDT, **210**.
- incertana*, *Cnephiasia*.
- inconspicua*, *Bemisia*.
- incrassata*, *Phorocera*.
- Incurvaria rubiella*, measures against, on raspberry in Britain, **472**.
- indagator*, *Epiurus* (see *Ephialtes hispae*).
- India, Aphid transmitting mosaic of cowpeas in, **150**; Coccid on mango and forest trees in, **46**; *Thrips oryzae* on rice in, **14**. (See also Madras and Mysore.)
- Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
- Indiana, pests of cereals in, **22, 115, 400**; lucerne pests in, **242**; orchard pests in, **329, 330, 497, 509, 510**; *Meligethes aeneus* in, **218**.
- Indonesia, pests and virus diseases of tobacco in, **95**; *Lasioderma servicorne* in stored tobacco in, **95**; book on pests of cultivated plants in, **265**.
- infimella*, *Tinea*.
- Infusorial Earth, as carrier for dusts, **42**.
- inornatus*, *Cryptus*.
- Insect Cuticle, study on wetting of, **311**.
- Insecticides, studies and bibliography of plants as sources of, **51, 253, 304**; tests of organic compounds as potential, **56, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97, 119-122, 181, 182, 217, 296, 317, 328, 377, 497, 498**; tests of antimycin A as potential, **435**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **51, 52, 77, 84, 85, 121, 233, 234, 317, 435**; action of, on Arthropod nerve axon, **458**; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, **56, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97, 181, 296, 317, 377**; distribution of radioactive, in poisoned insects, **159**; problems of statistical analysis and comparison of effectiveness of, **83, 274, 426**.
- Insects, surveys of, in relation to quarantine and pest control, **11**; books on diseases and physiology of, **265, 345**; key to immature stages of, **88**; list of popular names of, in U.S.A., **460**. (See Insect Cuticle and Insecticides.)
- insidiosus*, *Orius*.
- instigator*, *Pimpla*.
- insulana*, *Earias*.
- insulare*, *Melittomma*.
- integerrima*, *Datana*.
- integriceps*, *Eurygaster*.
- intermedius*, *Rhinotermes*.
- internella*, *Celama*.
- interpunctella*, *Plodia*.
- interrupta*, *Lycophotia*.
- interruptus*, *Monodontomerus*.
- intrusus*, *Phyllobius*.
- Iodo-DDT, tests of toxicity of, on *Calandra granaria*, **84**.
- Iowa, lucerne pests in, **19, 20**.
- Iphidulus*, identity of predacious species of, on apple in Connecticut and Nova Scotia, **270, 271**.
- Iphidulus conspicius*, sp. n., in Connecticut, **270**.
- Iphidulus fallacis*, sp. n., in Connecticut, **270**; considered a synonym of *I. tiliae* (q.v.), **271**.
- Iphidulus pomi*, in Connecticut, **270**; not found in Nova Scotia, **271**.
- Iphidulus tiliae*, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **271**; effects of sprays on, **271**; *I. fallacis* considered a synonym of, **271**.
- Ips acuminatus*, on spruce in Austria, **50**.
- Ips typographus* (on spruce), in Austria, **49, 50, 144, 175**; in Germany, **91, 144, 145, 163, 466**; bionomics of, **145, 163, 175, 466**; parasites of, **175**; measures against, **50, 91, 144, 145, 163, 175**.
- Iraq, *Eriosoma lanigerum* not found in, **349**.
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, bait for, in S. Africa, **267**.
- irroratus*, *Cloanthanus*.
- Ischnus atriceps*, parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in Washington, **360**.
- Isobutylphenyl Acetate, Noctuids attracted by solid baits containing, **339**.
- Isodromus iceryae*, parasite of *Chrysopa californica* in California, **326**.
- Isomeris arborea*, unattractive to *Epilachna varivestis*, **238**.
- Isopropyl Alcohol, in insecticide emulsion concentrates, **281, 326**.
- Israel, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **474**. (See Palestine.)
- Italy, orchard pests in, **43, 263**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **347**; plants damaged by Cetoniids in, **391**; beneficial insects in, **43, 347, 348**; effect of DDT on silkworm rearing in, **391**; *Sesamia cretica* imported into Canada in broom corn from, **4**.
- Itoplectis conquisitor*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, **487**.
- Itoplectis obesus*, parasite and hyperparasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **487**; parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in Oregon, **108**.

J.

- Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jalysus spinosus, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in N. Carolina, 289.
 Jamaica, *Calandra oryzae* in stored maize in, 302.
 Japan, *Haplothrips* spp. on rice in, 14 ; new weevil in, 117 ; parasite of *Cydia molesta* in, and its establishment in U.S.A., 250.
 Japanese Barberry (see *Berberis thunbergii*).
 Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*). *japonica*, *Haplothrips* ; *Popillia*.
 Jarring, to dislodge insects from trees, 43, 103.
 Jersey (see Channel Islands).
 Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*). *johnstoni*, *Elasmus*.
joycei, *Catantops*.
juglandicola, *Chromaphis*.
Juniperus bermudiana, Coccids on, in Bermuda, 85.
 Jute (see *Corchorus olitorius*).

K.

- Kale, *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in Virginia, 245.
Kaloterms brevis, in building timbers in S. Africa, 302 ; in Porto Rico, 199, 200 ; treatments of timber against, 199, 200, 302 ; other measures against, 302 ; synonymy of, 302.
Kaloterms flavicollis, tests of timber preservatives against, 464.
Kaloterms havilandii, in timber in Zululand, 301.
Kaloterms hubbardi, in California, 367.
Kaloterms marginipennis, in Mexico, 368.
Kaloterms merwei, in timber in S. Africa, 302.
Kaloterms minor, distribution and importance of, in U.S.A. and Mexico, 367, 368 ; measures against, 368.
Kaloterms pseudobrevis (see *K. brevis*).
 Kansas, wheat variety resistant to *Mayetiola destructor* in, 56.
 Kansas Wheat Thrips (see *Prosopothrips cognatus*).
 Kaolin, ineffective against *Calandra oryzae* in stored maize, 303 ; as carrier for dusts, 303, 456 ; spray suspension of DDT in, 333.
 Kentucky, *Tylocyba fragariae* on strawberry in, 335.
 Kenya Colony, grasshoppers and locusts in, 47, 48, 133, 134, 353, 354 ; beneficial insects in, 353, 354, 387.

Kerosene, attracting males of *Ceratitis capitata*, 395 ; treatment of rice-field water with, against *Leptispa pygmaea*, 484 ; in aerosol mixture, 490 ; as solvent or carrier for insecticides in sprays, 2, 20, 21, 96, 110, 119, 127, 151, 154, 177, 180, 322, 391, 409, 413 ; other uses of, as solvent for DDT, 47, 369 ; effect of, on toxicity of DDT deposits, 180.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).

kirbyi, *Oiketicus*.

kirkpatricki, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

rockiana, *Carcelia*.

Kohlrabi, mortality of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in seed-pods of, in U.S.A., 22.

Kraft Paper, use of, in applying fumigants against termites in houses, 368.

kuehniella, *Ephestia*.

Kümex, 465.

Kumquats, as bait for fruit-flies, 395.

L.

Labidostomis propinqua, on stone fruits in Turkey, 142.

Laburnum, effects of parathion spray on, 327.

Laccifer greeni, *Eublemma roseonivea* predacious on, in Formosa, 461.

Laccifer lacca (Lac Insect), introduced into Formosa from Siam, 461 ; insect enemies of, 461 ; book on, 461.

Lachnosterna, in Canada, 129, 188, 484 ; crops damaged by, in U.S.A., 441, 492, 501 ; life-cycle and broods of, 129 ; parasite of, 188 ; measures and experiments against, 188, 484, 492.

Lachnosterna anxia, life-history and control of, in Canada, 129.

Lachnosterna ephelida, in Virginia, 441 ; effect of soil media on larvae of, 441.

Lachnosterna lanceolata, on *Helianthus* in Texas, 501.

Lachnosterna micans, in sod land in Virginia, 441.

Lachnosterna portoricensis (see *Cnemarchis*).

Lacon murinus, BHC controlling, in Switzerland, 460.

Lacon variabilis, BHC against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 89, 406.

Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).

Laelius, parasite of *Anthrenus* in Br. Columbia, 448.

Laemophloeus, suitability of species of, as hosts for *Cephalonomia waterstoni*, 308.

- Laemophloeus ferrugineus* (in stored cereals), in Britain, 308 ; in Canada, 156, 157, 158 ; in U.S.A., 158 ; bionomics of, 158, 159 ; parasite of, 158, 308 ; measures against, 157.
- Laemophloeus minutus* (in stored cereals), parasite of, in England, 308 ; imported into Finland, 146 ; resistance of, to heat, 147.
- Laemophloeus turcicus*, *Cephalonomia waterstoni* reared on, 308.
- laetatorius*, *Diplazon*.
- laetus*, *Athaumastus*.
- laevigatella*, *Argyresthia*.
- laevis*, *Macrosteles*.
- Lagochirus funestus*, introduced into S. Africa against *Opuntia*, 417.
- Lampronia rubiella* (see *Incurvaria*).
- lanceolata*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Langurites*, destroying *Trichobaris mucorea* in *Physalis angulata* in Mexico, 113.
- lanigera*, *Cotalpa*.
- lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*.
- Laphygma eridania*, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 449.
- Laphygma exempta*, biological control of, in Hawaii, 348.
- Laphygma exigua*, parasite of, in Egypt, 451, 452 ; on cotton and maize, 452.
- Laphygma frugiperda*, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 449 ; in U.S.A., 32, 63, 245, 246, 291, 502, 503 ; on cereals and grasses, 32, 63, 245, 246, 502, 503 ; on crucifers, 245 ; on leguminous crops, 32, 291 ; natural enemies of, 246 ; measures and experiments against, 32, 63, 245, 502, 503.
- Larch, pests of, in Austria, 50, 173 ; use of salt solution in rearing *Argyresthia laevigatella* from shoots of, 354.
- Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
- laricella*, *Coleophora*.
- Larus californicus*, destroying *Melanoplus bivittatus* in Montana, 334.
- larvicola*, *Eurytoma*.
- Lasioderma serricorne*, measures against, in stored tobacco in Java, 95.
- Lasioptera murtfeldtiana*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on sunflowers in Missouri, 18.
- Lasius*, interrelations of species of, 462.
- Lasius fuliginosus*, damaging timber in France, 462 ; bionomics of, 462.
- Lasius niger*, 462.
- Lasius niger alienus*, 462.
- Lasius niger americanus*, insecticides controlling, on turf in Connecticut, 216, 244.
- Lasius niger neoniger*, chlordan against, tending Aphids on chrysanthemum roots in Connecticut, 270.
- Lasius umbratus*, 462.
- Lasius umbratus mixtus*, 462.
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).
- lateralis*, *Chrysopa*.
- Lathrolestes*, parasite of *Ardis sulcata* in U.S.A., 31.
- lathropi*, *Texananus*.
- Lathyrus odoratus* (see Sweet Pea).
- Lathyrus strictus*, *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238.
- laticlavus*, *Cryptophagus*.
- latipex*, *Texananus*.
- latirostris*, *Cyta*.
- latitarsis*, *Epicauta*.
- latreillei*, *Eumenes*.
- Lauryl Compounds (see also under Dodecyl).
- Lauryl - 2 - thiazolinyl Sulphide (in sprays), against mites, 314, 341 ; against *Psylla pyricola*, 209 ; apple and pear injured by, 341.
- Lauryl Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).
- Lawns (see Turf).
- leachellus*, *Crambus*.
- Lead Arsenate, against *Citrus* pests, 131, 132 ; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Pseudococcus adonidum*, 132 ; against pests of forest and shade-trees, 23, 176 ; against Lepidoptera on nut trees, 212, 320, 321 ; against orchard pests, 6, 38, 43, 46, 57, 58, 68, 69, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 125, 126, 154, 155, 169, 179, 180, 207, 210, 211, 218, 225, 247, 280, 291, 292, 330, 350, 430, 456, 495, 497, 499, 510 ; against Pyralid on papaya, 80 ; against *Thecla basiliides* on pineapple, 152 ; against pests of solanaceous plants, 347, 386, 387 ; against *Anthonomus signatus* on strawberry, 258, 507 ; against Lepidoptera on vines, 246, 279 ; against insects on other plants, 40, 66, 131, 250, 483 ; against pests in soil and turf, 60, 81, 432, 440 ; development of resistance to, in *Anarsia lineatella*, 104 ; toxicity of, to bees, 147 ; effects of, on natural enemies of pests, 46, 271, 272 ; dusting with, 66, 81, 104, 247, 258, 386, 387, 430, 483, 499, 507 ; formulae for, in sprays, 23, 68, 69, 80, 102, 104, 106, 107, 125, 126, 131, 132, 152, 155, 169, 179, 180, 207, 210, 211, 212, 218, 225, 246, 247, 292, 320, 330, 430, 456, 495, 500 ; adhesives and spreaders for, 152, 179, 210, 212, 320 ; in bait-sprays, 46 ; and fixed copper fungicide, 292 ; and DDT, 106, 169, 179, 207, 499, 510 ; and other synthetic organic compounds, 179, 213, 313, 499 ; and lime in sprays, 80, 101, 154, 155, 180, 211, 218, 292, 330, 497 ; and lime-sulphur,

- 68 ; and nicotine, 126, 212, 246, 320 ; and sulphur, 101, 126, 155, 180, 218, 258, 499, 500, 507 ; and zinc sulphate, 101, 155, 212, 218, 330 ; and basic zinc sulphate, 320, 500 ; and injury to plants, 102, 107, 154, 330 ; effect of spray containing, on flavour of peaches, 500 ; problems of residues of, on fruit, etc., 225, 370, 386, 387, 508 ; DDT compared with, 43, 66, 69, 81, 279 ; insecticides other than DDT compared with, 101, 102, 125, 132, 155, 180, 207, 247, 279, 386, 387, 430, 495 ; basic form of, 104, 320, 370.
- Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
- Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
- Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Leafhopper, Six-spotted (see *Macrosteles divinus*).
- Leather Beetle (see *Dermestes maculatus*).
- Lebistes reticulatus*, used in bioassay of derris and cubé, 64.
- Lecanium*, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
- lecontei*, *Agonoderus* ; *Neodiprion*.
- Leek, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in England, 469.
- Leek Moth (see *Acrolepia assectella*).
- lefyoyi*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Lemon, pests of, in U.S.A., 72, 360 ; not injured by di-2-ethylhexylphthalate, 413.
- leperii*, *Epidiaspis* (*Diaspis*).
- Lepidiota consobrina*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 89, 138, 406 ; bionomics of, 89 ; BHC against, 89, 138.
- Lepidiota frenchi*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 89, 138, 406 ; bionomics of, 89 ; BHC against, 89, 138, 406.
- Lepidiota trichosterna*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 89, 138 ; BHC ineffective against, 138.
- Lepidium*, *Phyllotreta oregonensis* on, in Oregon, 122. (See Cress.)
- Lepidosaphes beckii*, sprays favouring, on *Citrus* in Florida, 333, 334 ; fungus infesting, 334 ; spray against, 334.
- Lepidosaphes ficifoliae* (see *L. ficus*).
- Lepidosaphes ficus*, bionomics and control of, on fig in California, 110, 111 ; *L. ficifoliae* a summer form of, 110.
- Lepidosaphes newsteadi*, introduction of *Chilocorus distigma* against, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 85.
- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, in Canada, 5, 6, 270, 488 ; in U.S.A., 68, 176, 215, 498 ; effects of fungicides and insecticides on infestation of apple by, 5, 6, 68, 215, 270, 498 ; on other plants, 176, 488 ; bionomics and natural enemies of, 5, 6.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), 69 ; legislation against importation of, into Australia, 457 ; in Austria, 163 ; in Channel Is., 231, 232, 469, 470 ; in France, 232 ; in Germany, 163 ; in Italy, 347 ; in Liechtenstein, 163 ; in Manitoba, 129, 499, 500 ; in Spain, 147 ; in Switzerland, 163 ; in U.S.A., 239 ; on tomato and *Solanum nigrum*, 469 ; causes of resistance of *S. demissum* to, 94 ; bionomics of, 231, 469 ; natural enemies of, 347 ; measures against, 125, 163, 232, 239, 347, 470, 499 ; used in tests of insecticides and insecticide treatments, 119, 226, 429.
- Leptispa pygmaea*, bionomics and control of, on rice in Mysore, 484.
- Leptocoris trivittatus*, sprays against, on *Acer negundo* and on buildings in N. Dakota, 376.
- Leptoglossus phyllopus*, dusts against, on *Helianthus* and lucerne in Texas, 501.
- Leptothrips mali*, 14 ; predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, 271 ; little affected by fungicides and insecticides, 271.
- Leptus*, destroying honey bees in Colombia, 313.
- lesbia*, *Colias*.
- Lepedeza*, *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in N. Carolina, 32.
- Lethane, 42, 400.
- Lethane 60, 2.
- Lethane B 72, 6.
- Lethane 384, 2.
- Lettuce, *Hylemyia fugax* on, in Britain, 476 ; BHC seed treatment of, against wireworms in California, 365, 367 ; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, 283 ; in rotation with tomato against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 111.
- Leucania loreyi*, parasite of, in Egypt, 451.
- Leucania* (*Cirphis*) *unipuncta* (in U.S.A.) damaging cereals and grasses, 415, 440 ; on cranberry, 373 ; on *Helianthus*, 501 ; measures and experiments against, 277, 415 ; solid baits attracting adults of, 339.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- Leucospis puncticornis*, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Palestine, 349.
- Leucopoeila albofasciata*, damaging lawns in California, 440.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- Leucostoma atrum*, bionomics of, parasitising *Nabis alternatus* in Utah, 374.
- Libya, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 453, 454.
- licus*, *Castnia*.
- liebecki*, *Phyllotreta*.

- Liechtenstein, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 163.
- Light, reactions of *Choristoneura fumiferana* to, 4, 5, 98; reactions of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* to, 355; effect of, on DDT, 127, 383, 384.
- Light-traps, for Hemiptera, 440, 483; for Lepidoptera, 5, 289, 440; useless against *Leptispa pygmaea*, 484; problems in use of electrocuting, for insect control, 440.
- Lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*.
- ligustici*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
- Ligustrum* (Privet), stubs of, not attacked by termites in Illinois, 251; use of salt solutions in rearing *Gracillaria syringella* from, 354.
- Ligustrum ovalifolium*, *Pseudocneorhinus ovalifolium* defoliating, in New Jersey, 250.
- Ligyris gibbosus*, in Virginia, 441; effect of soil media on larvae of, 441.
- Lilac, pests of, in U.S.A., 176, 250; effects of parathion sprays on, 327.
- Lilioceris merdigera*, parasite of, in Finland, 223.
- Liliphagus*, *Dyslobus*.
- Lilium longiflorum* (Easter Lily), new weevil on, in Oregon, 81.
- Lily of the Valley (see *Convallaria majalis*).
- Lima Beans, *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, 451; experiment with cowpea virus and, in Trinidad, 149; pests of, in U.S.A., 237, 238, 364, 366; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, 283; effects of other insecticide seed or plant treatments of, 365, 366, 367, 412.
- Limacina*, *Caliroa*.
- Lime (*Citrus*), *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Mexico, 294.
- Lime, against *Calandra oryzae* in stored maize, 303; *Citrus* trunks white-washed with, against Cerambycid, 266; as a carrier for dusts, 81, 258, 298, 400; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 40, 41, 80, 81, 101, 154, 155, 180, 211, 218, 292, 330, 497; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), 30, 35, 80, 127, 155, 167, 280, 292, 314, 333, 384; decreasing toxicity of DDT, 167; phosphorus insecticides rendered ineffective by, 213; test of, to prevent tainting of potatoes from BHC in soil, 436; formulae containing, 30, 35, 40, 41, 80, 81, 101, 155, 180, 211, 218, 266, 280, 292, 330, 333, 400.
- Lime-sulphur, against Coccids, 195, 264; against *Vasates cornutus*, 35; and lead arsenate, 68; and nicotine sulphate, 68; and oil emulsions, 110, 278, 280; and tar distillates, 264, 346; unsatisfactory for preventing tainting of potatoes from BHC in soil, 436.
- Limnodynastes peronii*, destroying *Gastrimargus musicus* in Queensland, 171.
- Limonite, slightly reducing toxicity of DDT spray deposits, 127.
- Limonium*, soil and seed treatments with insecticides against species of, in U.S.A., 177, 178, 206, 364, 366; baits for, 178.
- Limonium agonus*, on potato in New York, 206.
- Limonium californicus*, in California, 364, 366.
- Limonium canus*, in California, 364, 366.
- Limonium clypeatus*, in California, 364.
- Limonium ectypus*, on potato in Connecticut, 177, 178.
- Limothrips* spp., on cereals and grasses in Europe and N. America, 14.
- Lindorus lophanthae*, predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326.
- lineata*, *Ctenolepisma*.
- lineatella*, *Anarsia*.
- lineatus*, *Agriotes*; *Sitona*.
- lineola*, *Agonoderus*.
- lineolatus*, *Adelphocoris*.
- Linseed Oil, emulsified solutions of chlordan in, 21; in lead-arsenate spray formula, 152.
- lintneri*, *Tyrophagus*.
- Liposcelis divinatorius*, causing heating of stored grain in Canada, 156, 157; associated with *Laemophloeus*, 157.
- livagus*, *Agrilus*.
- Liriomyza*, insecticides possibly favouring infestation of tomato by, in California, 287.
- Liriomyza pusilla*, sprays against, on potato in Florida, 30.
- Liriomyza strigata*, measures against, on greenhouse tomato in Britain, 419.
- Liris aurata*, predacious on *Gryllus* and *Gryllobates* in Hawaii, 11.
- Lissopimpla semipunctata*, parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, 90.
- litura*, *Prodenia*.
- lividicarpus*, *Eurydinota*.
- Lixophaga variabilis*, hosts of, in Missouri, 18.
- Lizards, destroying termites, 136.
- Locust, Australian Plague (see *Chortocetes terminifera*).
- Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
- Locust, Yellow-winged (see *Gastrimargus musicus*).

- Locusta migratoria*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 89, 90; BHC dust against, 90.
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, in Kenya and Uganda, 133; phases and bionomics of, 133, 134, 193.
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, 43, 47, 48, 133, 134, 141, 227, 354, 355, 388, 474; in Arabia, 227, 455; in Argentina, 42; in Australia, 45, 89, 90, 170, 388, 405, 480, 481; in Brazil, 393; in Canada, 7, 98, 99, 101, 342; in Egypt, 454, 455; in Lybia, 453, 454; in Nigeria, 474; in Sudan, 474; in Turkey, 142; in U.S.A., 19, 62, 63, 65, 121, 196, 291, 292, 328, 334, 335, 367, 374, 400, 501, 502; international organisation for control of, in Africa, 135; breeding centres and ecology of, 45, 133, 134, 170, 404; phases of, 133, 134, 170; migrations of, 62, 63, 227; maturation of ovaries and weight in, 193, 194; development and diapause of eggs of, 98, 99; behaviour of gregarious hoppers of, 354, 388; birds destroying, 171, 334, 335; frog destroying, 171; insect enemies of, 43, 171, 374; insecticides applied from aircraft against, 367, 480, 481; factors involved in aerial curtain spraying against, 480; other measures and experiments against (see also under Baits), 19, 42, 48, 65, 90, 121, 196, 328, 367, 388, 393, 454, 502; new type of flame-thrower against, 141; used in tests of insecticide treatments for use in aircraft, 118, 119, 429; survival of, on 2,4-D treated vegetation, 342; disappearance of dead, from test plots, 7; new species of, 474.
- locutor*, *Ichneumon* (*Barichneumon*).
- loewi*, *Scymnus*.
- Loganberry, *Diphucephala colaspidoides* on, in Tasmania, 455, 456; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 25.
- Lolium*, possibly damaged by *Metoponia rubriceps* in New Zealand, 408.
- Lolium perenne*, experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, 82.
- Lonchocarpus* (see Cubé and Timbo).
- longana*, *Cnephasia*.
- longicaudata*, *Ctenolepisma*.
- longicornis*, *Diabrotica*; *Paratrechina*.
- longinoda*, *Oecophylla*.
- longipennis*, *Xyleborus*.
- longipes*, *Anoplolepis*.
- longispinus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- Longitarsus waterhousei*, DDT dust against, on mint in Michigan, 172.
- lophanthae*, *Lindorus*.
- lordi*, *Czenspinskia*.
- loveyi*, *Leucania*.
- Lorol-2-thiazoliny Sulphide (see Lauryl-2-thiazoliny Sulphide).
- Lotus americanus*, *Acinopterus angulatus* on, in California, 438.
- Lotus berthelotii*, parathion spray causing tip burn of, 327.
- Lotus salsuginosus*, *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238.
- Lotus scoparius*, *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238.
- Lotus uliginosus*, Aphids on, in N. Carolina, 60.
- Louisiana, *Atta texana* in, 253; cotton pests in, 358, 376; *Graphognathus* in, 425; pests of maize in, 357, 358; sugar-cane pests in, 61, 62, 256; beneficial insects in, 62, 358; *Microtheca ochroloma* intercepted in, on grapes from Argentina, 69.
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Loxostege frustralis*, introduction of parasites against, on *Pentzia* in S. Africa, 160, 397.
- Loxostege sticticalis*, in Canada, 397; parasites of, 8, 99, 397.
- Lucerne, termites damaging, in S. Africa, 136; *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, 394; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 21, 24, 32, 54, 61, 63, 67, 70, 116, 117, 183, 196, 201, 203, 204, 205, 242, 243, 255, 283, 284, 291, 374, 388, 422, 423, 435, 438, 501, 502; *Acinopterus angulatus* not transmitting virus of, 438; insects reducing seed production of, 19, 116, 117; bees pollinating and risks of insecticides to them, 19, 20, 199, 247, 248, 411, 412; persistence and determination of insecticide residues on, 21, 276, 374, 433; insecticides retarding growth of, 255.
- Lucex, preparation and insecticidal ingredient of, 84.
- lugubris*, *Carpophilus*.
- lunbricinus*, *Trigonulius*.
- luminosus*, *Pyrophorus*.
- lunata*, *Stomatorrhina*.
- lundi*, *Acromyrmex*.
- Lupinus* (Lupin), Cetoniids on, in Italy, 391; *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, 62; experiments with *Epilachna varivestis* and species of, 238; effect of parathion on, 327.
- luridus*, *Troilus*.
- luteola*, *Galerucella*.
- luteolus*, *Scaphoideus*.
- lutescens*, *Amblypeltia*; *Malacosoma*.
- luzonensis*, *Polemistus*.
- lybica*, *Empoasca*.
- lycimnia*, *Coccophagus*.
- Lycophotia interrupta*, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 449.

- Lyctocoris elongatus*, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 415.
- Lyctus*, treatment of timber against, in New Zealand, 139.
- Lydella nigripes* (see *Blondelia*).
- Lygocerus*, hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326.
- Lygus*, insects predacious on species of, on cotton in Ivory Coast, 141; on lucerne in U.S.A., 19, 21, 67, 116, 291; effects of species of, on growth and seed-production of lucerne, 19, 116; effect of other plants on infestation of lucerne by, 116, 117; DDT dust against, 21, 67.
- Lygus campestris*, reducing seed-production of carrot in Br. Columbia and Idaho, 183; on lucerne, 183; bionomics and control of, 184.
- Lygus elisus*, on *Chenopodium album* in Hawaii, 10; on lucerne in U.S.A., 19, 116, 374; *Nabis alternatus* predacious on, 374.
- Lygus hesperus*, on lucerne in U.S.A., 19, 116, 374; *Nabis alternatus* predacious on, 374.
- Lygus oblineatus* (in U.S.A.), on lucerne, 19, 116, 196, 243; causing cat-facing of peaches, 208, 330, 497; surrounding vegetation affecting infestation of peach by, 497; insecticides against, 196, 208, 243, 330, 497.
- Lygus virens*, 141.
- Lygus vosseleri*, 141.
- Lymantria dispar*, sprays against, in Connecticut, 176; *Troilus luridus* predacious on, in Poland, 176; polyhedral disease in, 348.
- Lymantria monacha*, bionomics and control of, in Austria, 173-175; parasites and diseases of, 173, 174.
- Lypa setifacies*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487.
- M.
- Macadamia ternifolia* (Macadamia Nut), insects on, in Queensland, 304.
- Macrocentrus ancylicivorus*, utilisation and value of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut and Ontario, 180, 485, 486; mass rearing of, 343; not eliminated by DDT, 180.
- Macrocladellus subspinosus*, bionomics and control of, on vines in Pennsylvania, 171.
- Macronoctua onusta*, parasite of, in U.S.A., 99.
- Macrosiphoniella* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
- Macrosiphum gei*, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
- Macrosiphum gentneri*, sp. n., on pear in Oregon, 220.
- Macrosiphum onobrychis* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 376; transmitting mosaic of cucurbits, 325; on lucerne, 291, 374; insecticides against, on peas, 30, 117, 285; tests of insecticides on, 217, 277; *Nabis alternatus* predacious on, 374.
- Macrosiphum pisi* (see *M. onobrychis*).
- Macrosiphum rosae*, systemic insecticide against, on rose in England, 192.
- Macrosiphum sanborni*, not transmitting new tomato virus in Britain, 149; use of, for insecticide tests, 192, 508.
- Macrosiphum solani*, in Britain, 90, 231; in Canada, 4; causing crinkling of aster, 90; in mangel clamps, 231; vector of potato leaf-roll, 4; field identification of, 4; tests of HETP aerosols against, 221.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, in Australia, 167, 404; in Britain, 90, 149; in Canada, 4; in New Zealand, 132; in Switzerland, 392; in U.S.A., 324, 326, 376; causing crinkling of aster, 90; on cotton, 376; on potato, 4, 234, 324, 392, 404; and potato virus diseases, 4, 392, 404; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, 132, 149, 167, 168, 326; dusts against, 324; DDT favouring infestation by, 324; use of, for insecticide tests, 217, 234; field identification of, 4.
- Macrosteles divinus*, toxicity of pyrethrins and allethrin to, 506.
- Macrosteles laevis*, associated with *Toxoptera graminum* on *Phleum pratense* in Sweden, 220.
- macrostoma*, *Angitia*.
- macula-alba*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- maculata*, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*); *Vespula* (*Dolichovespula*).
- maculatus*, *Dermestes*.
- maculipennis*, *Plutella*.
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*.
- Madagascar, sudden-death disease of clove in, 229; coconut pests in, 462; Proctotrupoids in, 387.
- madunensis*, *Aulacaspis*.
- Madras, *Earias* spp. and their natural enemies in, 416.
- Magdicada septendecim*, measures and experiments against, on fruit trees in U.S.A., 17, 212, 213.
- Magnesite, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in stored potatoes, 389, 390.
- Magnesium Aluminium Silicate, form of, increasing tenacity of deposits from DDT spray powders, 198.

- Magnesium Carbonate, reducing effectiveness of TEPP dusts, **338**.
- Magnesium Fluosilicate, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **464**; release of gaseous hydrogen fluosilicate contributing to toxicity of, **464**.
- Magnesium Oxide, against *Ptinus* in flour warehouses, **55**.
- Magnesium Sulphate, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum* in timber, **139**.
- maidis*, *Aphis*; *Baldulus* (*Cicadula*).
- Maine, apple pests in, **102, 103, 498, 499**; *Actebia fennica* on blueberry in, **399**; forest pests in, **194, 195, 437**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **202**; beneficial insects in, **195, 202, 437**; parasites of Syrphids in, **437**.
- Maize, *Tanymericus abyssinicus* on, in Abyssinia and Eritrea, **131**; *Chaetocnema* on, in Canada, **345**; pests of, in Egypt, **452, 454**; *Phytomyza spicata* on, in Hawaii, **11**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Mediterranean region, **4, 452**; *Metoponia rubriceps* on, in New Zealand, **408, 409**; locusts damaging, in Queensland, **171**; wireworms damaging, in Switzerland, **460**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 32, 34, 63, 75, 115, 116, 161, 202, 237, 245, 257, 258, 286, 288, 293, 329, 332, 357, 358, 363, 375, 421, 424, 441, 496, 502, 503, 504, 505**; *Baldulus maidis* on, **401**; varieties and stage of growth of, in relation to pests, **22, 115, 288, 424, 425**; double sampling of ears of, for estimating infestation by *Heliothis armigera*, **218**; treatments of ears of, against *H. armigera*, **237, 288, 363, 364**; BHC seed treatments of, against wireworms, **286, 365, 367**; effects of BHC on, **286, 375, 412**; not injured by chlordan, **60, 186**; persistence of insecticide residues on, **276, 433**; question of translocation of insecticides in, **276, 277, 370, 433**; equipment for spraying, **504**.
- Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **15, 40, 146, 159, 302, 303**; pests in plants processing, **24**; effects of treatments on viability of seed of, **29, 283, 303**.
- Maize Meal, used for feeding *Ephestia cautella*, **352**; treatment of soap containing, against insects, **254**.
- Maize Oil, toxicants injected into cockroaches in, **356, 435**.
- major*, *Penthaleus*.
- majuscula*, *Chrysopa*.
- Malacosoma americana*, tests of insecticides on egg-masses of, **2**.
- Malacosoma fragile*, *M. lutescens* confused with, **272**.
- Malacosoma lutescens*, on rose, cherry and gooseberry in Canada, **272**; status of, **272**.
- Malacosoma pluvialis*, temperature in tents of, in Ontario, **447**.
- Malaya, *Catana clauseni* introduced into other countries from, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **69, 70**.
- Maleuterpes spinipes*, measures against, on Citrus in New Zealand, **131**.
- mali*, *Aphelinus*; *Leptothrips*; *Psylla*.
- malinellus*, *Hyponomeuta padellus*.
- malivorella*, *Coleophora*.
- malus*, *Hemisarcophes*.
- Malva borealis*, *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, **238**.
- Malvastrum coromandelianum*, *Earias* spp. on, in Madras, **416**.
- Mamestra brassicae*, susceptibility of cuticle of, to wetting by oils and water, **311**.
- Mammea americana*, *Stictoptera subobliqua* on, in Hawaii, **11**; tests of, as an insecticide, **253, 409**.
- mancus*, *Agriotes*.
- Manganese Sulphate, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum* in timber, **139**.
- Mangel, *Silpha opaca* on, in Britain, **298**; relation of Aphids and virus diseases to clamps of, in Britain, **230, 231, 298**.
- mangiferae*, *Drosicha* (see *D. stebbingi*).
- Mango, *Xyleborus affinis* transmitting pathogenic fungus to, in Brazil, **323**; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Egypt and Israel, **452, 474**; Coccid on, in India and Pakistan, **46**.
- Manihot utilissima* (see Cassava).
- maniosa*, *Solenopsis xyloni*.
- Manitoba, *Aeropedellus clavatus* in, **101**; pests of field and vegetable crops in, **125, 184, 187, 488, 489**; *Rhyacionia pallipennis* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **186**; pests of stored products in, **55, 156, 157**; parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in, **187**.
- Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
- Maple, Silver (see *Acer saccharinum*).
- Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*).
- Maple Leaf Scale (see *Pulvinaria acericola*).
- margaritosa*, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).
- Margarodes*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **407**.
- Margarodes tritici*, on wheat in Turkey, **142**.
- marginipennis*, *Kaloterмес*.
- marginiventris*, *Apanteles*.
- maritimus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- marshalli*, *Chaetonodexodes*.

- Maryland, apple pests in, 211 ; chestnut weevils in, 333 ; pests of maize and vegetables in, 502, 503, 504 ; *Popillia japonica* in, 123, 249.
- masakensis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Massachusetts, pests on blueberry and cranberry in, 32, 373, 438 ; forest pests in, 32, 117 ; *Popillia japonica* in, 432.
- Mastotermes darwiniensis*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 90, 407 ; measures against, 407.
- mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides*.
- Mauritius, biological control of *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* in, 190 ; *Solenopsis geminata* damaging plants in, 190 ; introduction of insects into, against *Cordia macrostachya*, 188, 190, 191, 343, 344, 345 ; ants and predators preventing establishment of *Physonota alutacea* in, 191.
- maxillosus*, *Gnathocerus*.
- Mayetiola destructor*, in U.S.A., 56, 400 ; varieties of wheat and barley resistant to, 56, 400.
- Meadow Grasshopper (see *Orchelimum vulgare*).
- Meadow Spittlebug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).
- Meal Moth, Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
- Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
- Mealybug, Grape (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
- Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
- Medetera*, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 415.
- medicaginis*, *Apanteles* ; *Aphis*.
- Medicago*, subterranean-clover virus in, in S. Australia, 167.
- Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne).
- Mediolata novae-scotiae*, predacious on other mites in Nova Scotia, 271 ; effects of sprays on, 271, 272.
- Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- Meerkat (see *Suricata*).
- Megacephala carolina*, predacious on *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, 246.
- megacephala*, *Pheidole*.
- Megachile brevis*, visiting lucerne in California, 428 ; resistance of, to DDT, 428.
- Megadytes giganteus*, destroying tadpoles of *Bufo marinus* in Porto Rico, 396.
- Megatoma vespulae*, DDT against, infesting museum specimens in Br. Columbia, 448.
- Meigenia mutabilis* (*floralis*, auct.), bionomics of, in Finland, 223, 224.
- Melanaspis smilacis* (*bromeliae*), on pineapple in Brazil, 323.
- melanderi*, *Nomia*.
- Melanichneumon rubicundus*, in Canada and U.S.A., 99 ; bionomics and rearing of, 99, 100.
- melanocephalus*, *Exochomus*.
- melanogaster*, *Drosophila*.
- melanogrammus*, *Strophosomus*.
- Melanoloma*, on pineapple in Dutch Guiana, 323.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, in Canada, 98, 99, 101 ; gulls destroying, in barley in Montana, 335 ; variation in development of eggs of, in Canada, 98, 99.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, in U.S.A., 65, 121, 367, 501 ; on *Helianthus*, 501 ; diapause in eggs of, 99 ; insecticides against, 65, 121, 367.
- Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, measures against, on lucerne in Wisconsin, 501.
- Melanoplus mexicanus devastator*, bionomics and control of, in California, 400.
- Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus*, in Canada, 98, 99, 101, 342 ; in Wisconsin, 502 ; variation in development of eggs of, 98, 99 ; measures against, 502 ; survival of, on plants treated with 2,4-D, 342.
- Melanoplus occidentalis occidentalis*, bionomics and control of, in Nevada, 62, 63.
- Melanoplus packardii*, in Saskatchewan, 101.
- Melanotus*, measures against, damaging sugar-cane in Louisiana, 256, 257.
- Melanotus communis*, treatments against, on maize and sugar-cane in U.S.A., 286, 492.
- Melanotus oregonensis*, toxicity of BHC to, in California, 364.
- Melasoma aeneum*, parasite of, in Finland, 223.
- Melcha nursei* (see *Goryphus*).
- Meligethes aeneus*, dusts against, on rape in Germany, 346 ; distribution of, in U.S.A., 218 ; destroying stamens of musk melon, 218.
- Melilotus*, pests of, in U.S.A., 63, 205, 206 ; *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238.
- Melilotus alba*, subterranean-clover virus transmitted to, in S. Australia, 167.
- Melissodes agilis*, 428.
- Melittia cucurbitae*, varieties of cucurbits resistant to, in New York, 206.
- Melittomma insulare*, on coconut in Madagascar, 462.
- mellillus*, *Aeolus*.
- mellitor*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

- mellonella*, *Galleria*.
Melolontha melolontha, on plum in Germany, 345 ; in Switzerland, 460 ; measures and experiments against, 345, 460.
- Melon, *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Turkey, 142 ; insects and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 324, 325, 357 ; *Meligethes aeneus* destroying stamens of, in Pennsylvania, 218 ; seed treatment of, against wireworms, 365, 367 ; not absorbing DDT from treated soil, 370 ; aerosols causing injury to, 504.
- Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
- Melophagus ovinus*, toxicity of DDT isomers to, 473.
- mendesi*, *Dysdercus*.
- 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, as stabiliser for aerosol solutions in metal containers, 153.
- 2-Mercapto-6-nitrobenzothiazole, dusting with, ineffective against caterpillars on crucifers, 66.
- mercator*, *Oryzaephilus*.
- Mercurous Chloride (in dusts), against *Hylemyia* spp., 54, 380 ; against *Psila rosae*, 130.
- Mercury, ineffective treatment with, against *Calandra oryzae* in stored maize, 303.
- merdigera*, *Lilioceris*.
- Merma*, larval characters of, 312.
- Merodon equestris*, legislation against importation of, into Australia, 457 ; in Britain, 148 ; treatments of bulbs against, 148, 457.
- merwei*, *Kaloterms* (*Cryptoterms*).
- Mescinia peruella*, on cotton in Peru, 396.
- Mesochorus discitergus*, parasite of *Apanteles* in Virginia, 246.
- Mesochorus politus*, parasite of *Blondelia nigripes* in Sweden, 460.
- Metal Containers, stabilisers for aerosols in, 153.
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, infesting *Ctenicera cuprea* in Britain, 379.
- Metasyrphus wiedemanni*, parasites of, in Maine, 437.
- Metatetranychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- meteori*, *Ceratostomica*.
- Meteorological Conditions (see Humidity, Rainfall, Temperature and Wind).
- Meteorus argyrotaeniae*, sp. n., parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in Washington, 360.
- Meteorus ictericus*, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in California, 361.
- Meteorus trachynotus*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, 487.
- Methallyl Chloride, fumigation of stored tobacco with, against *Lasioderma serricornis*, 95.
- Methoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT).
- Methoxy-DDT (Dimethoxydiphenyltrichlorethane), against Coleoptera, 124, 179, 211, 236, 258, 290, 362, 363, 424, 432, 495, 507, 508 ; against grasshoppers, 502 ; against Hemiptera, 81, 243, 372, 424, 431 ; ineffective against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 68 ; against Lepidoptera, 2, 24, 25, 66, 107, 116, 210, 211, 237, 242, 245, 279, 287, 360, 363, 421, 431, 436 ; effect of, on infestation by mites, 12, 13, 73, 210 ; against *Reticulitermes flavipes*, 429 ; ineffective against *Thrips tabaci*, 114 ; toxicity of, to flies and cockroaches, 96 ; precautions against risk of, to bees, 243 ; aerosol containing, 363 ; in dusts, 24, 66, 81, 116, 179, 237, 242, 245, 276, 287, 290, 362, 363, 370, 372, 421, 424, 432, 436, 507 ; carriers for, 372, 421 ; in sprays, 12, 13, 25, 68, 73, 107, 114, 124, 210, 211, 243, 279, 287, 360, 363, 370, 431, 495, 502 ; injected into maize ears, 363 ; soil treatment with, 258, 427 ; resistance to cleaning of, in impregnated cloth, 236 ; in wettable powder suspensions, 12, 25, 68, 107, 114, 124, 211, 243, 279, 287, 360, 495, 502 ; and other organic insecticides or acaricides, 73, 210, 502 ; piperonyl cyclonene not improving efficiency of, 362, 363 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 431 ; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, 124 ; oil as adhesive for, 431 ; and sulphur, 81, 287, 362, 507 ; effect of sulphur on, in bioassay dip test, 373 ; effects of, on cucurbits, 424 ; residues of, on plants, etc., 276, 370, 508 ; benzo-hydrol analogue of, 96.
- p-Methoxyphenyl p-Chlorbenzenesulphonate, 377.
- Methyl Acetate, factors affecting results of fumigation tests of, 411.
- β-Methyl Anthraquinone (see Tectoquinone).
- Methyl Bromide, fumigation of plants and planting material with, against pests, 283, 425, 426, 457 ; against insects in stored products, 4, 24, 25, 319 ; against termites in houses, 368 ; in soil-fumigant mixtures, against *Lachnosterna*, 484, 485 ; and injury to plants, 283, 426 ; effects of, on germination of seeds, 319 ; vacuum fumigation with, 283 ; determination of low concentrations of, 510 ; review of properties of, 385.

- Methyl Cellulose, use of, in seed treatment with insecticides, 115.
- Methyl Chloride, use of, for producing aerosols, 66, 117, 127, 221, 285, 286, 288, 504, 508; question of risk of, 286.
- Methyl-DDT (ditolyltrichlorethane), soil treatment with, against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 258; *Erythroneura comes* controlled by, 431; against Lepidoptera, 108, 245, 279, 288, 360, 363, 431; ineffective against *Magiicada septendecim*, 17; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 78, 96; in dusts, 108, 245, 288; in sprays, 17, 279, 360, 363, 431; treatments of maize ears with, 288, 363; and Bordeaux mixture, 431; oil as adhesive for, 360, 431; effect of, on raspberries, 360; benzohydrol analogue of, 96.
- Methyl Umbelliferone, as indicator in tests of DDT deposits, 315.
- Methylated Naphthalenes, in formulae for aerosols and carbon-dioxide propelled sprays, 66, 119, 127, 285, 286, 288; in dust formulae, 116, 285, 360. (See Velsicol AR-50 and Velsicol AR-60.)
- Methylene Chloride, in formulae for aerosols and carbon-dioxide propelled sprays, 118, 119, 288, 429, 490, 504; DDT dust not improved by, 116.
- Metoponia rubriceps*, bionomics and importance of, in Australia and New Zealand, 408; measures against, 408.
- Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- mexicana*, *Atta*.
- mexicanus*, *Chirothrips*; *Melanoplus*.
- Mexico, pests of *Citrus* in, 253, 294; cotton pests in, 241; *Trichobaris mucorea* on tobacco, etc., in, 112; *Atta* spp. in, 253; *Kaloterme*s spp. in, 367, 368; miscellaneous pests in, 401, 438.
- micans*, *Dendroctonus*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Mice (see *Peromyscus*).
- Michigan, *Phyllotreta aerea* on crucifers in, 122; pests of currant in, 215; *Longitarsus waterhousei* on mint in, 172; orchard pests in, 25, 26, 68, 250, 260, 280; Tortricids on *Pinus banksiana* in, 185, 186.
- Microbracon* (see *Bracon*).
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (see *Thrips*).
- Microchrysa polita*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 415.
- Microctonus aethiops*, introduction of, into N. Dakota against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 206.
- microphagus*, *Chiloneurinus*.
- Microphanurus semistriatus*, parasite of *Troilus luridus* in Poland, 176.
- Microphthalma disjuncta* (parasite of *Lachnosterna*), *Vespula maculata* destroying, in Ontario, 188.
- Microtheca ochroloma* (on crucifers), bionomics and control of, in Alabama, 69; in S. America, 69; intercepted on grapes in Louisiana, 69.
- migratoria*, *Locusta*.
- migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- militarius*, *Ichneumon* (*Stenichneumon*).
- Milk, in lead-arsenate spray formulae, 152, 179; in food for *Drosophila*, 293; determination of DDT or aldrin in, 315, 316, 374, 420; not tainted by feeding cows on BHC treated pasture, 481.
- Milkweed Bug (see *Oncopeltus fasciatus*).
- Milky Disease (see *Bacillus popilliae*).
- Mineola vaccinii*, insecticides against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 438.
- minimus*, *Dicyphus*.
- Minnesota, *Agonoderus* spp. damaging maize seed in, 328, 329; Tortricids and their parasites on pine in, 185, 186; *Rhagoletis* spp. on walnut and apple in, 294.
- minor*, *Cremastus*; *Kaloterme*s; *Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*).
- Mint, *Longitarsus waterhousei* on, in U.S.A., 172.
- Mint Flea-beetle (see *Longitarsus waterhousei*).
- minuta*, *Hoplocampa*.
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*.
- minutus*, *Dinoderus*; *Halticus*; *Laemophloeus*.
- minutus*, auct., *Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) (see *H. americanus*).
- Mississippi, pests of cereals in, 33, 34, 63; *Graphognathus* in, 425; *Odonaspis ruthae* on *Cynodon dactylon* in, 256; injurious species of *Solenopsis* in, 34, 371.
- Missouri, miscellaneous pests in, 12, 215, 318; pests of sunflowers in, 17, 18; beneficial insects in, 18, 215.
- Mites, attacking insects, 5, 6, 71, 80, 202, 239, 272, 313, 350, 361, 382, 415; attacking other mites, 270, 271, 272; *Ceratostomella pini* possibly spread by, 239; natural enemies of, 260, 270, 271, 272; diseases in, 265; classification and new species of, 11, 270, 271.
- mixtus*, *Lasius* (*Acanthomyops*) *umbratus*.

- Mocis frugalis*, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **90**.
Mocis trifasciata, *M. frugalis* recorded as, in Queensland, **90**.
Mocis undata, on soy beans in Philippine Is., **493**.
 Molasses, in baits, **171, 298, 395, 400, 453, 502**.
molesta, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
molitor, *Tenebrio*.
mollipes, *Draculacephala*.
 Molybdenum, assimilation of, not inducing resistance to parathion in *Tetranychus*, **427**.
monacha, *Lymantria*.
Moneilema ulkei, attempted introduction of, into S. Africa against *Opuntia*, **417**.
moniezi, *Caloglyphus*.
Monochamus notatus morgani, bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, **448, 449**; parasites of, **449**.
Monochamus oregonensis, pairing with *M. notatus morgani* in Br. Columbia, **449**.
 Monochlor-DDT, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **78**.
Monodontomerus interruptus, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, **174**.
 Monoethanolamine Dinitro Compounds, **314**.
 Montana, *Eucosma sonomana* on conifers in, **185**; lucerne pests in, **255**; parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in, **186**; gull destroying *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **334**.
montanus, *Colladonus*.
montrouzieri, *Cryptolaemus*.
morgani, *Monochamus notatus*.
mori, *Bombyx*.
 Morning Glory, Wild (see *Convolvulus arvensis*).
morosa, *Rhyparida*.
morosus, *Carausius*.
 Mortars, for applying DDT dust, **23**.
 Mosquitos, mortality of silkworms due to use of DDT against, in Italy, **391**; used for bioassay of DDT, **315**; toxicity of BHC filtrate to immature stages of, **226**.
mossambicus, *Hodotermes*.
mossope, *Trialeurodes* (see *T. vaporariorum*).
moultoni, *Frankliniella*.
 Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
mucorea, *Trichobaris*.
Mucuna (see *Stizolobium*).
 Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **162**.
multistriatus, *Scolytus*.
munda, *Cycloneda*.
Murgantia histrionica, dusts against, on crucifers in Texas, **26**.
murinana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
murinus, *Lacon*.
murtfeldiana, *Lasioptera*.
Musca domestica (House-fly), used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **96, 119, 127, 180, 197, 198, 217, 233, 235, 264, 317, 356, 426, 473, 485, 489, 490, 506, 508**; histology of tarsi of, in relation to DDT, **36**; wetting of cuticle of, by oil and water sprays, **311**; uses of, for bioassay of insecticides, **65, 88, 117, 315, 370, 372, 373, 383**; effects of insecticides on acetylcholine content and cholinesterase of, **233, 317**.
Muscina assimilis, on onion in Ontario, **398**.
Muscina stabulans, insects parasitised by, in Missouri, **18**.
musculus, *Anthocoris*.
museorum, *Anthrenus*.
musicus, *Gastrimargus*.
 Mustard, pests of, in U.S.A., **69, 114, 122**; experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, **82**.
mutabilis, *Meigenia*.
Myeloides duplispunctella, parasite of, in dried cacao fruits in Brazil, **351**.
Myelophilus piniperda (Pine Bark-beetle), on pine in Holland, **51**; colour variations of, **51**.
Myelophilus piniperda var. *rubescens*, not a valid variety, **51**.
Myelophilus piniperda var. *rubripennis*, not a valid variety, **51**.
Myelophilus piniperda var. *testaceus*, not a valid variety, **51**.
Myiopardalis pardalina, on melon in Turkey, **142**.
Myiophagus, infesting Coccids in Florida, **334**.
Mylacus rotundatus, on cereals in Austria, **466**.
 Mysore, pests of sorghum and rice in, **483, 484**.
mytilaspidis, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).
Myzus ascalonicus, in swede clamps in Britain, **231**.
Myzus cerasi, spray against, on cherry in Michigan, **215**.
Myzus convolvuli (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus persicae, in Australia, **167, 168, 404**; in Britain, **149, 150, 192, 231, 295, 298**; in Canada, **4**; in Java, **95**; in New Zealand, **44, 132**; in S. Rhodesia, **193**; in Switzerland, **392**; in U.S.A., **30, 60, 80, 81, 111, 252, 288, 289, 324, 325, 376**; transmitting virus diseases of beet and mangel,

192, 231, 298 ; overwintering in mangel clamps, 231, 298 ; transmitting virus diseases of leguminous plants, 167, 168 ; on Malvaceous plants, 80, 376 ; on potato, 4, 30, 81, 324, 392, 404 ; relation of, to potato virus diseases, 4, 295, 392, 404 ; grouping and overwintering of, on *Prunus* spp., 150 ; on tobacco, 60, 111, 193, 252, 288, 289 ; transmitting virus diseases to tobacco, 95, 149, 168 ; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, 44, 95, 132, 149, 168, 325 ; natural enemies of, 111, 112, 289 ; insecticides against, 30, 60, 80, 81, 112, 192, 193, 231, 252, 288, 324, 325 ; other measures against, 231 ; field identification of, 4.

Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

N.

Nabis alternatus, bionomics of, destroying noxious insects in Utah, 374, 375 ; parasite of, 375.

Nabis ferus, predacious on *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, 246.

Nacoleia accepta, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 348.

Nadezhdiella cantori, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in China, 266.

nanulus, *Neodiprion*.

Naphtha, emulsified solutions of DDT in, 167, 456 ; ethylene dibromide injected into soil in, 435.

Naphthalene, tests and use of, against clothes moths and Dermestids, 9, 10, 295 ; against insects in stored maize, 303 ; tests of forms of, against *Psila rosae*, 130, 131 ; in repellent dust against *Tanymecus abyssinicus*, 131 ; unsatisfactory as soil treatment against wireworms or *Hepialus humuli*, 3, 472 ; action of, on Arthropod nerve axons, 458 ; mixtures of hexachlorethane or paradichlorbenzene and, 9, 10 ; rate of evaporation of, 9.

α -Naphthoflavone, as timber preservative against termites, 200.

β -Naphthol, treatment of banding material with, 38 ; alkyl ester of, as acaricide in DDT spray, 179.

Narcissus, hot-water treatment of bulbs with, against pests in Britain, 148.

nasturtii, *Contarinia*.

Nasturtium, as food-plant for *Aphis fabae* in insecticide tests, 234, 235, 328 ; insecticides injurious to, 327, 328.

Nasturtium amphibium (see *Rorippa*).

Nasturtium palustre (see *Rorippa islandica*).

nasuta, *Prorops*.

natalensis, *Trialeurodes* (see *T. vaporariorum*).

Neatsfoot Oil, treatment of wool with DDT in, against *Attagenus*, 140.

Nebraska, pests of cereals in, 126, 332 ; *Colias eurytheme* on lucerne in, 70 ; *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato in, 161.

Necremnus duplicatus, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., 22.

Necrobia rufipes, in copra in Ontario, 161.

Necrophorus, possibly destroying dead grasshoppers on test plots, 7.

Nectarine, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Britain, 150.

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata*, *Cryptococcus fagi* favouring infestation of beech by, in Maine, 195.

neliella, *Euzophera pinguis*.

Nematodes, infesting insects, 238, 425, 476 ; transmitting disease of *Diabrotica*, 425.

Nemeritis canescens, reaction of, to DDT, 52.

Nemesia, Aphid-borne virus of, in S. Australia, 168.

Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87.

nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.

Neoapectana, transmitting bacterial disease of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, 425.

Neodiprion abietis, doubtful record of *Melanichneumon rubicundus* from, 99.

Neodiprion banksiana, parasite of, on pine in Canada, 7, 272.

Neodiprion lecontei, parasites of, on pine in Canada, 7, 272, 273.

Neodiprion nanulus, parasite of, on pine in Ontario, 272.

neoniger, *Lasius niger*.

Neosyl, 307.

Neotran, 213, 214.

nervosa, *Hymenarcys*.

Netherlands Indies (see Indonesia).

Nevada, *Melanoplus occidentalis occidentalis* in, 62, 63.

New Brunswick, *Actebia fennica* on blueberry in, 399 ; *Agrilus* spp. on forest trees in, 273, 274 ; Aphids on potato in, 4.

New Hampshire, *Spilonota ocellana* on apple in, 126.

New Jersey, pests of maize in, 496 ; orchard pests in, 154, 207, 211, 250, 336 ; introduced beetles on ornamental plants in, 74, 250 ; *Anthono-*

- mus signatus* on strawberry in, 258 ;
Lamellicornis in turf in, 60, 432 ;
 establishment of *Agathis diversa*
 against *Cydia molesta* in, 250.
- New Mexico, *Cydia pomonella* in, 338,
 509, 510 ; other pests in, 339.
- New South Wales, locusts in, 45, 388,
 404, 481 ; miscellaneous pests in, 222,
 408, 482 ; *Thrips tabaci* transmitting
 spotted wilt of tomato in, 456.
- New York, pests of clover and lucerne
 in, 203, 204, 205, 431 ; pests of forest
 and shade trees in, 23, 32, 194 ; maize
 pests in, 115, 237, 363 ; miscellaneous
 pests in, 214, 218, 250, 279 ; orchard
 pests in, 76, 105, 106, 109, 110, 236,
 497 ; pests of vegetables in, 115, 122,
 206 ; pests of vines in, 279, 431, 494,
 495 ; parasite and disease of *Lamelli-*
corn larvae in, 279 ; *Microtheca*
ochrolema not found in, 69.
- New Zealand, bean Bruchid in, 132 ;
 parasites, hyperparasite and control
 of cabbage caterpillars in, 44, 86 ;
 pests of *Citrus* in, 131, 132 ; Aphids
 and virus diseases of *Cyphomandra*
 and *Rumex* in, 44, 132 ; pests of
 grasses and cereals in, 139, 408 ;
 Coleoptera in timber in, 138, 139, 260-
 263, 407 ; *Attagenus* damaging spun
 wool in, 139 ; establishment of *Apion*
ulicis against *Ulex europaeus* in, 409 ;
 parasites introduced into Tasmania
 from, 455.
- Newfoundland, *Lachnosterna* in, 129.
newsteadi, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Nexit, 346, 347.
- Nezara viridula*, dusts against, on
Hibiscus and cowpeas in U.S.A., 80,
 375.
- ni*, *Trichoplusia*.
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, experiments with
 virus diseases of other plants and,
 149, 168.
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).
- Nicotine, against Aphids, 91, 112, 114,
 127, 128, 231, 252, 296, 320, 325 ;
 against Coccids, 68, 264 ; against
 Lepidoptera, 2, 143, 210, 212, 347,
 386, 469, 510 ; toxic to predacious
 Mirids, 272 ; effect of, on mites, 210,
 271 ; factors affecting risk of, to
 bees, 249 ; studies relating to toxicity
 and action of, in insects, 201, 234,
 458 ; importance of nitrogen atoms
 in toxicity of, 181, 182 ; dusting
 with, 112, 114, 127, 128, 231, 252,
 325, 358, 469 ; formulae for, in
 sprays, 68, 112, 210, 212, 264, 320,
 347 ; other methods of applying, 91,
 231 ; applied from aeroplane, 325 ;
 fixed compounds of, 210, 212, 271,
 272, 386, 510 ; and calcium arsenate,
 358 ; and DDT, 320, 510 ; and lead
 arsenate, 320 ; and oil emulsions, 68,
 210, 320 ; and soap, 347 ; and zinc
 sulphate, 212, 320.
- Nicotine 2,4-Dinitrophenolate, toxicity
 of, to Aphids, 181.
- Nicotine Sulphate, against *Agromyza*
phaseoli, 451 ; against Aphids, 42,
 54, 61, 81, 112, 127, 128, 167, 181,
 240, 252, 349, 350, 428, 456 ; against
 Coccids, 6, 68, 123, 428 ; against
Corythucha arcuata, 428 ; in bait-
 sprays for *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*,
 482, 483 ; ineffective against *Hoplo-*
campa flava, 43 ; against Lepidop-
 tera, 126, 212, 246, 510 ; ineffective
 against *Magacicada septendecim*, 213 ;
 against *Psylla pyricola*, 208, 209,
 280 ; against thrips, 40, 113, 114,
 142, 362, 450 ; against *Vasates*
cornutus, 35 ; beneficial mites and
 insects little affected by, 6, 271, 272 ;
 dusting with, 54, 167, 252 ; formulae
 for, in sprays, 40, 61, 68, 112, 114,
 123, 126, 167, 208, 209, 212, 246, 280,
 349, 350, 362, 428, 450, 456, 482, 483,
 510 ; organic acaricides compatible
 with, 313, 314 ; and bentonite, 510 ;
 and calcium arsenate, 54 ; and DDT,
 114, 167, 240, 482, 510 ; and lead
 arsenate, 126, 212, 246 ; lime in dusts
 containing, 81, 167 ; and lime-
 sulphur, 68 ; and oil emulsion, 68,
 126, 208, 212, 280, 350, 450, 451,
 456, 510 ; and soap, 40, 112 ; other
 adjuvants in sprays containing, 127,
 128, 361-362, 450, 510 ; and sugar,
 362, 482, 483 ; and sulphur, 126 ;
 and zinc sulphate, 212 ; nicotinium
 compounds compared with, 181.
- Nicotinium Compounds, tests of toxicity
 of, to Aphids, 181.
- niger*, *Athous* ; *Lasius* (*Acanthomyops*) ;
Thysanus.
- Nigeria, vectors and alternative host
 plants of swollen-shoot of cacao in,
 378 ; new grasshopper in, 474.
- nigra*, *Rhina*.
- nigricana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- nigripes*, *Blondelia* (*Lydella*).
- nigrirostris*, *Hypera*.
- nigritarius*, *Ichneumon* (*Cratichneumon*).
- nigritula*, *Actia*.
- nigrofasciatus*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- nigromaculatus*, *Exochomus* (see *E.*
melanocephalus).
- nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*.
- Niptus hololeucus*, in warehouses in
 Britain, 478 ; disease of, 478.
- Nirosan, 299.
- nitens*, *Anaphoidea* ; *Carpophilus*.

- nitida*, *Cotinis*.
 Nitriles, **275, 282**.
 2-Nitro-1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)butane, in spray against *Polychrosis viteana*, **431**.
 2-Nitro-1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)propane, in spray against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **430**.
 Nitrogen, effects of manuring with, on damage to tea by *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **86**.
niveus, *Oecanthus*.
njalensis, *Pseudococcus*.
noctuella, *Nomophila*.
nocturnus, *Hypolithus*.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, bionomics of, in E. Africa, **134, 354**; international organisation for control of, **135**.
Nomia melanderi, pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **247, 248, 428**; bionomics of, **247, 248**; effects of DDT on, **248, 428**.
Nomophila noctuella, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
Nosema, infecting *Bombyx mori* and bees, **382**.
Nosema destructor, measures against, infecting cultures of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in California, **433**.
notatus, *Monochamus*.
 Nova Scotia, apple pests and their natural enemies in, **5, 6, 270, 271, 272**; Aphids on potato in, **4**.
novae-scotiae, *Mediolata*.
Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
noxius, *Eyprepocnemis*.
nubilalis, *Pyrausta*.
nucicolora, *Elaphria*.
 Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
nursei, *Goryphus* (*Melcha*).
 Nylon, not affected by mothproofing with DDT, **9**; fumigation tents of, **77, 78**.
- O.
- Oak, *Strophosomus melanogrammus* on, in Britain, **355, 356**; pests of, in Canada, **31, 129**; pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 428**; *Dorcus parallelepipedus* damaging pit props of, in Germany, **463**.
 Oats, **139**; termites damaging, in S. Africa, **136**; experiments with insects and, in U.S.A., **33, 329, 441**; *Metoponia rubriceps* on, in New Zealand, **408**; effects on, of breakdown products of BHC, **446**.
 Oats (Stored), experiment with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* and, **159**; (seed), fumigant mixture not affecting viability of, **283**.
obesus, *Itoplectis*.
oblineatus, *Lygus*.
obliqua, *Allograpta*.
obliterata, *Angitia* (*Diocetes*).
obscura, *Silpha*.
obscurus, *Agriotes*; *Anaphothrips*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*); *Rhabdoscelus*; *Torymus*.
obtectus, *Bruchus* (*Anthoscelides*).
obtusidens, *Hamitermes*.
occidens, *Anthrenus pimpinellae*.
occidentalis, *Frankliniella*; *Melanoplus*.
ocellana, *Spilonota*.
ocellata, *Anatis*.
ochroloma, *Microtheca*.
octocaudata, *Drosicha stebbingi* (see *D. stebbingi*).
Odonaspis ruthae, on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., **256**.
Oecanthus niveus, in Colombia, **313**.
Oecophylla longinoda var. *textor*, associated with Coccid on clove in Zanzibar Protectorate, **230**; *Anaplolepis longipes* destroying, **230**.
Oedaleonotus enigma, bionomics and control of, in California, **400**.
Oedaleus australis, in Queensland, **90**.
 Ohio, insects on conifers in, **108, 436**; Jassid transmitting phloem necrosis of elm in, **318**; miscellaneous pests in, **15, 111, 240, 422**; orchard pests in, **212, 213, 291, 429**; *Popillia japonica* in, **81, 331**; natural enemies of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in, **109**.
Oiketicus kirbyi, parasites of, in Argentina, **350, 393, 394**.
 Oil Emulsions, against *Agromyza phaseoli*, **451**; against Aphids, **346, 350, 456, 506, 507**; against Coccids, **6, 32, 68, 109, 110, 220, 264, 278, 279, 284, 285, 334, 346, 386, 395**; against other Hemiptera, **209, 280, 294, 301**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **210, 211, 320, 350**; against other Lepidoptera, **2, 106, 107, 108, 126, 360, 503**; against locusts, **393**; against mites, **13, 109, 179, 210, 211, 314, 346, 413, 414, 506, 507**; late hatching of mite eggs sprayed with, **94**; predacious mite killed by, **271**; against thrips, **450**; unsatisfactory for treating timber against termites, **465**; comparison of mist and driving-spray application of, **279**; types of oil for, **6, 58, 64, 68, 106, 109, 110, 132, 154, 179, 210, 212, 264, 271, 278, 279, 280, 285, 294, 301, 314, 320, 350, 360, 386, 413, 503, 506, 507**; emulsifiers for, other than soap, **109, 386**; formulae for, **2, 12, 13, 68, 106, 107,**

- 108, 109, 110, 126, 132, 171, 172, 179, 208, 209, 211, 212, 220, 264, 271, 278, 279, 280, 314, 320, 350, 360, 386, 413, 450, 451, 456, 506, 507; formulae containing, 12, 25, 68, 108, 109, 110, 126, 132, 171, 172, 208, 209, 212, 264, 280, 320, 333, 350, 360, 413, 414, 451, 456, 495, 506, 507; and BHC, 25, 172, 209, 280; and chlordan, 108; and copper compounds, 171, 172, 280, 506, 507; and cryolite, 12, 25, 108, 132, 360; mixtures of DDT and, 58, 63, 64, 171, 172, 212, 220, 301, 320, 395, 494, 495, 503; solutions of DDT in oil for, 110, 413, 503; determination of DDT in, 96; DDT incompatible with, 314; and DDT analogues, 25, 108, 360; and di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane, 413, 492; and di-2-ethylhexylphthalate, 413; and dinitro compounds, 6, 109, 110, 216, 264, 278, 314, 506, 507; and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 179; and hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 212; and lead arsenate, 179, 210, 212, 320; and lime-sulphur, 110, 278, 280; and nicotine, 68, 126, 208, 209, 210, 212, 280, 320, 350, 450, 451, 456, 510; and parathion, 108, 278, 284; and rotenone insecticides, 108, 110, 209, 294, 314; incompatible with sulphur, 314; and thiocyanates, 278; and zinc sulphates, 212, 320; and injury to plants, 25, 68, 109, 110, 360, 507.
- Oils, ground litter treated with, against *Ips typographus*, 93; treatment of rice-field water with, against *Leptispa pygmaea*, 484; spraying with, against *Psila rosae*, 130; and supplementary materials, treatments of maize ears with, against Noctuids, 63, 64, 237, 363; wetting of insect cuticle by, 311; in formulae for aerosols and carbon-dioxide propelled spray, 23, 153, 429, 489; as solvents and carriers for insecticides in sprays, 55, 63, 64, 67, 96, 158, 176, 199, 481; treatment of bamboo culms with DDT in, against *Dinoderus minutus*, 369; low solubility of bis[bis(dimethylamino)] phosphonous anhydride in, 191; determination of pyrethrins in, 77; dusts impregnated with, 116, 308, 324, 325, 421; in cutworm bait, 400; treatment of banding material with β -naphthol in, 38; causing injury to plants, 481, 484.
- Oils, Vegetable, as spray adjuvants, 152, 510; as solvents for organic insecticides, 84, 356; emulsified solutions of chlordan in, 21; bis[bis(dimethylamino)] phosphonous anhydride incompletely miscible with, 191; toxicants injected into cockroaches in, 356, 435. (See Sassafras and Sesame Oils.)
- Oklahoma, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, 24; *Toxoptera graminum* in, 33.
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
- oleae, *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia*.
- oleivorus, *Phyllocoptruta*.
- oleracea, *Diataraxia* (*Polia*).
- olethrius, *Brachymeria*.
- Oligonychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Olive, Coccids on, in Argentina, 386; Crambid on, in Spain, 92; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Turkey, 142; pests of, in U.S.A., 265, 284, 285; DDT residues on processed fruits of, 370.
- Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- ombrodelta, *Arctophora*.
- Omiodes accepta* (see *Nacoleia*).
- Omnivorus Leaf Tier (see *Cnephasia longana*).
- Omophilus*, on vines in Turkey, 142.
- Omotoma fumiferanae* (see *Winthemia*).
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, used in tests of insecticides, 6, 78, 120, 201, 217, 277, 328, 330, 506.
- Oncophanes atriceps*, parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in Washington, 360.
- Onion, root maggots on, in Canada, 398; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in England, 469; form of *Thrips tabaci* on, in Turkey, 142; thrips on, in U.S.A., 13, 14, 113, 114, 322, 361, 423; persistence of parathion residues on, 433; soil treatments not injurious to, 277; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, 283.
- Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- onobrychis, *Macrosiphum*.
- ononis, *Heliothis*.
- Ontario, pests of forest and shade trees in, 4, 6, 98, 272, 287, 446, 447, 488; *Lachnosterna* in, 129, 188, 484; miscellaneous pests in, 3, 6, 398, 488; orchard pests in, 38-40, 182, 285; pests of stored products in, 158, 161; *Protoparce quinquemaculata* on tobacco in, 386; beneficial insects and their natural enemies in, 39, 99, 158, 188, 272, 273, 485, 486, 487.
- ontario, *Apechthis* (*Ephialtes*).
- onusta, *Macronoctua*.
- opaca, *Silpha* (*Aclypea*).
- operculella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phihorimaea*).
- Operophtera brumata*, tests of phosphorus compounds on eggs of, 296.
- Opogona glycyphaga*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 407.

- Opuntia*, importance and biological control of species of, in S. Africa, **416, 417**.
- opuntiae*, *Dactylopius*.
- Orange, pests of, in Argentina, **395** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **452** ; Cetonids on, in Italy, **391** ; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Spain, **147** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **25, 251, 333, 334, 386** ; inhibitors of decomposition of DDT deposits on, **58** ; fruit juice of, as bait for fruit-flies, **395**.
- Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **452** ; Cetonids on, in Italy, **391**.
- Orange Tortrix (see *Tortrix citrana*).
- Orchelimum vulgare*, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **161**.
- orchidearum*, *Eurytoma*.
- Orchids, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* reared on flowers of, in Hawaii, **316** ; insects on imported, in U.S.A., **283** ; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, **283**.
- orchilella*, *Bedellia*.
- Oregon, insects on fruit trees and bush fruits in, **71, 108, 220** ; new weevil on *Lilium longiflorum* in, **81** ; miscellaneous pests in, **31, 35, 439** ; pests of vegetables in, **22, 122, 218, 424** ; beneficial insects in, **22, 108**.
- oregona*, *Hoplia*.
- oregonensis*, *Melanotus* ; *Monochamus* ; *Phyllotreta*.
- Organic Compounds, tests of, as potential insecticides or acaricides, **56, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97, 119-122, 181, 182, 217, 296, 317, 328, 377, 497, 498** ; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **77, 84, 85, 121, 233, 234, 317, 435** ; action of, on Arthropod nerve axon, **458** ; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, **56, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97, 181, 296, 317, 377**.
- Orgilus*, parasite of *Crambus* in California, **439**.
- Oriental Beetle (see *Anomala orientalis*).
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
- Oriental Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
- orientalis*, *Anomala*.
- Orius*, predacious on *Lygus* in Ivory Coast, **141**.
- Orius insidiosus*, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **272** ; predacious on insects and mites in U.S.A., **18, 260, 358** ; insecticides reducing populations of, **358**.
- Orthex, **155**.
- Orthodichlorobenzene (see o - Dichlorobenzene).
- orthogonia*, *Agrotis*.
- Orthosia hibisci* var. *quinquefasciata*, bionomics and control of, on apricot in California, **321, 322** ; distribution of, **321**.
- Orvus, **448**.
- Orycteropus afer*, destroying termites in S. Africa, **136**.
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, introduction of Scoliid against, on coconut in Samoa, **48, 49**.
- oryctophaga*, *Scolia*.
- Oryza*, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in greenhouse in Britain, **419**.
- Oryza sativa* (see Rice).
- oryzae*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Haplothrips* ; *Thrips*.
- Oryzaephilus mercator*, experiment with *Cephalonomia waterstoni* and, **309**.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in stored wheat in England, **308** ; experiment with *Cephalonomia waterstoni* and, **309** ; used in tests of insecticides, **232, 444**.
- Oryzopsis*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, **63**.
- Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, measures against, on lucerne in New York, **203, 204**.
- Otiorrhynchus ovatus*, on lucerne in Montana, **255**.
- Otiorrhynchus raucus*, occurrence of, in Ontario, **3**.
- Otiorrhynchus singularis*, on hops and raspberry in England, **472** ; measures against, **472**.
- ovata*, *Brachymeria*.
- ovatus*, *Otiorrhynchus*.
- ovinus*, *Melophagus*.
- Oxythreya funesta*, on fruit trees, etc., in Italy, **391** ; on rye in Spain, **147**.
- Oystershell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

P.

- Pachyneuron allograptae*, hosts of, in Maine, **436**.
- Pachyzancla bipunctalis* (see *Psara*).
- Pacific Mite (see *Tetranychus pacificus*).
- pacificus*, *Hemerobius* ; *Tetranychus*.
- packardii*, *Melanoplus*.
- padellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
- padi*, *Amuraphis*.
- Pakistan, Coccid on mango in, **46**.
- Pales pavidus*, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, **87**.
- Palestine, thrips on *Ficus nitida* in, **450** ; fruit pests in, **349, 350, 474** ; beneficial insects in, **349, 450**.
- pallens*, *Plochionus*.
- pallidus*, *Creontiades* ; *Dalopius* ; *Dysdercus* ; *Tarsonemus*.

- pallipennis*, *Rhyacionia* (Petrova).
panicea, *Sitodrepa* (Stegobium).
Panolis flammea, *Troilus luridus* predacious on, in Poland, 176.
papaveris, *Dasyneura* (Perrisia).
 Papaya, *Homalopalpia dalera* on, in Florida, 80; *Amblypelta lutescens* on, in Queensland, 304.
 Paper, *Ctenolepisma longicaudata* attacking, 45.
Papilio polyxenes, pyrethrins and allethrin against, on dill in U.S.A., 506.
Paradiaphorus crenatus, on pineapple in Brazil, 323.
 Paradichlorobenzene (see p-Dichlorobenzene).
Paragopsis strigatus (see *Eumerus*).
 Paraguay, new parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in, 42.
parallelepipedus, *Dorcus*.
parallelus, *Acinopterus*.
 Paramaag Winter Oil, 264.
paranensis, *Schistocerca*.
 Paraoxon (see Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate).
Paraphoranthia peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, 396.
Paraputo ritchiei, experimentally transmitting virus from *Cola* to cacao in Gold Coast, 378.
Parasetigena segregata, auct. (see *Phorocera silvestris*).
 Parasites (of insect pests), technique for evaluating efficiency of, 253; methods of transporting, 124, 125; review of methods of rearing, 343; catalogue of, 264.
Parasitus (see *Gamasus*).
Paratetranychus, resistance to tetraethyl pyrophosphate of, on wild raspberry in U.S.A., 59.
Paratetranychus citri, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 253, 333, 334, 413, 492; sprays favouring infestation by, 333; acaricides against, 56, 413, 492; toxicity to, of compounds related to DDT, 56.
Paratetranychus pilosus (Fruit-tree Red Spider), in Canada, 270-272, 313, 314; in Germany, 346; in Holland, 94; in Switzerland, 299; in U.S.A., 11, 12, 26, 105, 109, 179, 180, 211, 213, 215, 216, 270, 320, 335, 336, 497, 498, 506, 507; on vines, 299; on walnut, 320; sprays against, 12, 13, 26, 105, 109, 179, 180, 211, 213, 216, 313, 314, 336, 341, 346, 497, 498, 499, 506, 507; dormant sprays delaying egg-hatch of, 94; laboratory tests of organic compounds against, 296, 335, 336; DDT favouring infestation by, 11, 12, 105, 299, 320, 335; effects of fungicides on infestation by, 270, 498, 499; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, 270-273; method of rearing, on apple seedlings, 471.
 Parathion, against Aleurodids, 214, 294, 326; against Aphids, 30, 53, 54, 112, 114, 192, 215, 217, 234, 236, 252, 254, 259, 280, 288, 296, 320, 324, 325, 326, 361, 456; against Cercopids, 243, 283, 284, 422; against Coccids, 109, 110, 215, 257, 284, 285, 326; against *Magicicada septendecim*, 17, 213; against *Psylla pyricola*, 209, 280, 281; against other Hemiptera, 26, 243, 272, 431; against Coleoptera, 23, 29, 53, 54, 71, 101, 102, 120, 144, 145, 164, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 214, 216, 235, 244, 245, 258, 280, 286, 291, 297, 328, 329, 335, 340, 345, 346, 362, 363, 366, 430, 432, 495; against Diptera, 30, 292, 482, 483; against grasshoppers, 65, 121, 367; against Lepidoptera, 24, 57, 62, 68, 106, 107, 108, 116, 120, 126, 169, 202, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 218, 225, 237, 242, 245, 246, 252, 280, 288, 290, 291, 326, 328, 336, 337, 361, 363, 364, 421, 431, 436, 437, 496, 505; against mites, 12, 13, 26, 35, 60, 210, 213, 214, 215, 235, 290, 292, 296, 314, 326, 339, 341, 361, 426, 497, 498, 510; strains of *Tetranychus* resistant to, 426; tests of, against *Reticulitermes flavipes*, 427; against thrips, 29, 66, 215, 256; against *Wasmannia auropunctata*, 251; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, 62, 192, 296; risks and toxicity of, to bees, 199, 243, 248, 249, 340, 341, 411, 412; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 84, 120, 199, 201, 217, 248, 296, 297, 317, 329, 340, 345, 366, 427, 430, 482; mode and mechanism of insecticidal action of, 297, 317; fumigant action of, 236, 280, 281, 421, 427; repellent action of, 207; duration of effectiveness of, 35, 54, 101, 112, 114, 164, 209, 211, 214, 216, 217, 345, 346, 427, 430, 482, 483; in aerosols, 215, 286, 426; dusting with, 24, 26, 30, 53, 54, 62, 65, 66, 112, 114, 116, 164, 199, 202, 203, 204, 214, 216, 237, 242, 244, 245, 252, 254, 256, 257, 259, 276, 284, 285, 288, 289, 290, 292, 294, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 339, 341, 346, 362, 363, 364, 367, 372, 411, 412, 421, 424, 430, 432, 433, 436, 496; carriers for, 30, 252, 372, 421; spraying with, 12, 13, 17, 23, 26, 29, 30, 35, 57, 68, 71, 101, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 120, 121, 126, 144, 145, 164, 169, 192, 204, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211,

- 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 225, 243, 246, 251, 252, 259, 276, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 292, 294, 296, 314, 320, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 345, 347, 360, 361, 363, 364, 367, 421, 422, 430, 431, 433, 437, 456, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 505, 510 ; in bait-spray, 482, 483 ; treatments of soil or turf with, 102, 214, 216, 244, 258, 277, 427 ; seed treatment with, 286, 329, 366 ; application of, from aircraft, 116, 203, 259, 325, 496 ; in emulsions, 121, 144, 164, 225, 248, 259, 326, 327, 347, 367 ; solvents for emulsion concentrates of, 110, 259 ; in wettable powder suspensions, 12, 13, 17, 23, 26, 29, 30, 35, 68, 71, 101, 102, 106, 107, 109, 112, 120, 126, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 218, 243, 251, 252, 259, 278, 280, 283, 284, 285, 292, 294, 320, 326, 327, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 360, 361, 366, 367, 421, 430, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500 ; and BHC, 290 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 431 ; and calcium arsenate, 254, 328 ; and chlordan, 252, 289, 290 ; and DDT, 60, 210, 252, 280, 289, 290, 320, 340 ; and dichloronaphthoquinone, 500 ; and disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 30 ; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, 292, 431 ; and lead arsenate, 213 ; rendered ineffective by lime, 213 ; and methyl chloride, 286 ; dusting with pyrophyllite reducing toxicity of, 60 ; and sulphur, 101, 126, 213, 280, 289, 497, 500 ; and toxaphene, 289, 290, 328 ; and zinc sulphate, 30 ; adjuvants in sprays containing, 108, 284, 285, 294, 431, 456 ; loss of toxicity of solutions of, in storage, 482 ; effects of, on plants, 30, 35, 57, 68, 209, 213, 215, 218, 235, 246, 257, 277, 278, 286, 327, 337, 366, 424, 493, 494 ; effect on plants of powders used with, in sprays, 494 ; not affecting flavour of peaches, 278, 500 ; question of absorption and translocation of, by plants, 234, 235, 276, 277, 370, 433 ; residues of, on plants ; fruit, etc., 71, 116, 218, 237, 252, 276, 278, 281, 292, 370, 432, 433 ; risks and toxicity of, to man, 193, 215, 286, 421 ; proprietary preparations of, 213, 345.
- Paratrechina longicornis*, associated with *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, 190.
- Paratrioza cockerelli*, weather affecting outbreak of, on potato in Nebraska, 161, 162 ; measures against, 162.
- pardalina*, *Myiopardalis*.
- Paris Green, in baits, 32, 298, 393, 400, 418 ; dusting with, 206 ; and lime in sprays, 40, 41 ; use of, against termites, 368 ; tests of toxicity of, to bees, 147.
- Parlatoria oleae*, on olive in Argentina, 386 ; on olive and peach in California, 284, 285 ; measures against, 284, 285, 386.
- Parornix prunivorella*, parasites of, on apple in U.S.A., 38.
- Parthenocissus*, stubs of, not attacked by termites in Illinois, 251.
- parvicornis*, *Agromyza*.
- parvus*, *Eupalus*.
- patruelis*, *Chrysomelid*.
- paulistus*, *Chrysomelid*.
- pavida*, *Pales*.
- Pea, Aphids and virus diseases in, in S. Australia, 167, 168 ; *Sitona lineatus* on, in Britain, 472 ; pests of, in Canada, 486, 488 ; *Autographa gamma* on, in Finland, 87 ; *A. gamma* on, in Germany, 465 ; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Spain, 147 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 30, 34, 115, 285, 321, 339 ; BHC seed treatment of, against wireworms, 365, 367 ; soil insecticides reducing quality of harvested, 277 ; problems of insecticide residues on or in, 193, 276, 433 ; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, 283.
- Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
- Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*).
- Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
- Peach, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Austria, 143 ; grouping and overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, 150 ; *Cydia molesta* on, in Canada, 485 ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, 452, 453 ; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, 474 ; *Cetoniids* on, in Italy, 391 ; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Spain, 147 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 25, 35, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109, 120, 123, 128, 154, 155, 179, 180, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 236, 247, 250, 278, 284, 285, 291, 329, 330, 339, 340, 429, 430, 495, 497 ; insects causing cat-facing of, 208, 330, 497 ; fertilisers favouring infestation of, by *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 128 ; effects of insecticides or acaricides on, 102, 154, 179, 180, 216, 278, 279, 314, 336 ; insecticide residues on fruits of, 278 ; effects of insecticides on flavour of fruits of, 247, 278, 325, 412, 500.
- Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Peach Silver Mite (see *Vasates cornutus*).
- Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
- Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
- Pear, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, 45 ; *Pseudococcus* on, in Argentina, 41 ; pests of, in Australia, 168, 169, 456, 482 ; *Psylla pyricola* on, in Br.

- Columbia, 208 ; *Ceratitis capitata* on fruits of, in Israel, 474 ; *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Spain, 147 ; pests of, in Turkey, 142 ; insects causing hardening and deformity of fruits of, in Switzerland, 263 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 25, 208, 216, 220, 258, 280, 281, 370, 433, 440 ; insecticides and acaricides causing injury to, 168, 209, 314, 341 ; insecticide residues on fruit of, 281, 370.
- Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
- Pear Slug (see *Caliroa limacina*).
- Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., 212, 265, 376.
- Pecan Nut Casebearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).
- Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).
- pecosensis*, *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (see *Platyedra*).
- Pediculoides ventricosus*, predacious on *Psychodsmicra* in Argentina, 350 ; predacious on *Spilonota ocellana* in California, 71, 361.
- Pegohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- pelleranoi*, *Eucoila*.
- pellio*, *Attagenus*.
- pellionella*, *Tinea*.
- pellucida*, *Camnula* ; *Diaphnidia*.
- penninus*, *Carabus cancellatus*.
- Pennisetum typhoides*, *Tanymecus abys-sinicus* on, in Eritrea, 131.
- Pennsylvania, pests of crucifers in, 65, 122, 289 ; miscellaneous pests in, 218, 250, 510 ; orchard pests in, 37, 38, 123, 278, 280, 291, 292, 339, 506 ; pests of vines in, 171, 246, 494, 495 ; parasites of *Coleophora malivorella* in, 37, 38.
- pennsylvanica*, *Vespula*.
- pennsylvanicus*, *Camponotus herculeanus* ; *Chauliognathus* ; *Harpalus*.
- pensus*, *Agrilus*.
- Pentabromophenol, as timber preservatives against termites, 200.
- Pentachlorophenol, action on termites of, in treated soil, 427 ; tests and uses of, as timber preservative against termites and *Anobium punctatum*, 200, 261, 262, 302 ; solvents for, 261, 302 ; and orthodichlorobenzene, 302.
- Pentaethyl Triphosphate, possibly active ingredient of hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 155.
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, on banana in Colombia, 313.
- Pentane, in aerosol-propellant mixture, 490.
- Penthaleus major*, organic compounds against, on peas in California, 339.
- Pentzia*, *Loxostege frustralis* on, in S. Africa, 160, 397.
- Peppermint, *Longitarsus waterhousei* on, in U.S.A., 172 ; question of DDT in oil from dusted plants of, 172.
- Peptone, reactions of *Agriotes* to mixtures containing, 269.
- peregrina*, *Psylla* ; *Sarcophaga*.
- peregrinus*, *Tetracnemus*.
- pergrada*, *Texananus*.
- Perichaeta unicolor*, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Italy, 348.
- Peridroma saucia* (*margaritosa*), damaging lawns in California, 440.
- Perilampus*, parasite of *Ascogaster quadridentata* in Ontario, 39.
- Perilampus chrysophae*, parasite of *Chrysopa californica* in California, 326.
- Perilampus hyalinus*, parasite of *Phorcera hamata* in Ontario, 273.
- Periodical Cicada (see *Magicalicada septendecim*).
- Periplaneta americana*, used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 36, 118, 119, 233, 317, 356, 429 ; action of rotenone and tetraethyl pyrophosphate on isolated heart of, 312 ; study of digestive processes in, 165.
- Perlite, Calcined, reducing effectiveness of TEPP dusts, 338.
- perniciosus*, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
- Peromyscus*, observations on, destroying cocoons of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 183.
- Perrisia* (see *Dasyneura*).
- perseae*, *Acysta* ; *Copturomimus*.
- Persia, *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, 349.
- persicae*, *Myzus*.
- personella*, *Tinea* (see *T. infimella*).
- Peru, *Baldulus maidis* in, 401 ; pests of *Chenopodium quinoa* in, 449 ; cotton pests in, 396 ; beneficial insects in, 396.
- peruella*, *Mescinia*.
- peruviana*, *Acaulona* ; *Anastrepha* ; *Paraphoranthra*.
- peruvianus*, *Dermestes*.
- petiolaris*, *Eumenes latreillei*.
- Petroleum Ether, as solvent for pentachlorophenol, 261.
- Petroleum Sodium Sulphonate, stabiliser for aerosols in metal containers, 153.
- Petrova (see *Rhyacionia*).
- petrovae*, *Apanteles*.
- Petunia*, virus of, not transmitted by Aphids or *Thrips tabaci* in S. Australia, 168.
- Phaedon cochleariae*, parasite of, on crucifers in Finland, 223, 224.
- Phaenogenes*, parasite of *Rhyacionia pallipennis* in Minnesota, 186.
- Phaenogenes haviolus*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487.

- phalaenarum*, *Telenomus*.
phaseoli, *Agromyza*.
Phaseolus aureus, virus disease of, in Trinidad, 149.
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phaseolus mungo, virus disease of, in Trinidad, 149.
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
Pheidole megacephala, bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, 267; possibly destroying *Physonota alutacea* in Mauritius, 191.
Phenacaspis pinifoliae, on nursery pines in Connecticut, 176.
Phenacoccus aceris, biological control of, in orchards in Br. Colombia, 486.
Phenothiazine, in sprays or dusts against insects, 41, 246, 347; toxicity and mode of insecticidal action of, 52.
Phenyl Diazopiperidine, 84.
Phenyl Ethyl Acetate, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, 123.
Phenyl Mercuric Chloride, as timber preservative against termites, 200.
Phenyl Trichlormethyl Carbinol, derivatives of, 84.
dl-x-Phenylalanine, in solid bait for *Epilachna varivestis*, 339.
Phenylbiguanide, inhibiting decomposition of DDT residues on *Citrus*, 58.
Philaenus leucophthalmus, sprays against, on lucerne and clover in U.S.A., 283, 422, 423.
philippinensis, *Eumenes pyriformis*.
Philippines, *Empoasca flavescens* on cotton, etc., in, 300; rice pests in, 510; pests of soy bean in, 483; *Necrobia rufipes* imported into Ontario from, 161.
philodice, *Colias*.
Phlegethontius (see *Protoparce*).
Phleum pratense, *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Ontario, 129; pests of, in Sweden, 220; grasshoppers damaging, in Wisconsin, 502.
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, tests of insecticides on, 277.
Phobetes bruchi, parasite of *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Argentina, 393, 394; bionomics of, 394; *Allocota bruchi* identical with, 393.
Phoma betae, effect on, of BHC treatment of beet seed, 365.
Phorocera hamata, bionomics of, parasitising *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, 7, 272, 273; parasite of, 273.
Phorocera incrassata, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487.
Phorocera silvestris, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, 173, 174; bionomics of, 174.
Phorodon humuli, insecticides against, on hops in Britain, 192, 296.
Phosgene, investigations on formation of, from DDT or DDD, 473.
Phosphoric Acid (as manure), effect of, on damage to tea by *Xyleborus fornicatus*, 86.
Phosphorus, determination of, in HETP and TEPP, 403.
Phosphorus Compounds, Organic, studies on insecticidal activity and mode of action of, 217, 296, 312, 317; as systemic insecticides, 191-193. (See also under the individual Compounds.)
Phosphuga atrata (see *Silpha*).
Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).
Phthorimaea operculella (see *Gnorimoschema*).
phycidis, *Habrocytus*.
Phygon, 500.
Phygon XL, 366.
phylaeus, *Hylephila*.
Phyllaphis fagi (on beech), bionomics of, in Austria, 49; sprays against, in Rhode Island, 428.
Phyllobius intrusus, sp.n., in Japan, 117; on conifers in U.S.A., 117.
Phylloctes destructor (see *Vasates*).
Phylloctes gracilis, on raspberry and loganberry in U.S.A., 11.
Phyllocoptruta oleivorus, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 333, 334, 493; bis(parachlorophenoxy)methane ineffective against, 493; sprays favouring infestation by, 333, 334.
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
phyllopus, *Leptoglossus*.
Phyllotreta aenicollis, on crucifers in U.S.A., 122.
Phyllotreta aerea, on crucifers in U.S.A., 122; not attacking tomato or egg-plant, 122.
Phyllotreta albionica, on cabbage in Canada and U.S.A., 122.
Phyllotreta bipustulata, on crucifers in U.S.A., 122.
Phyllotreta liebecki, on crucifers in U.S.A., 122.
Phyllotreta oregonensis, on crucifers in Oregon, 122.
Phyllotreta pusilla, on cabbage in Canada and U.S.A., 122.
Phyllotreta striolata, on crucifers in Pennsylvania, 122.
Phyllotreta undulata, on mustard in N. America, 122.
Phyllotreta utana, on mustard and beet in U.S.A., 122.
Phyllotreta zimmermanni, on crucifers in U.S.A., 122.
Phymateus, in Eritrea, 47, 48.

- Phymateus aegrotus*, bionomics and distribution of, in E. Africa, **47, 48**; measures against, **48**; synonymy of, **47**.
- Phymateus hildebrandti* (see *P. aegrotus*).
- Phymateus pulcherrimus*, in Abyssinia and Eritrea, **47, 48**; bionomics of, **48**.
- Phymateus purpurascens*, distribution of, in tropical Africa, **47, 48**.
- Phymateus viridipes*, distribution of, in tropical Africa, **47, 48**.
- Physalis angulata*, insects on, in Mexico, **113**.
- Physonota alutacea* (attacking *Cordia macrostachya*), in Trinidad, **188-190, 191**; attempted introduction of, into Mauritius, **190, 191**; bionomics of, **188, 189, 190**; ants preventing establishment of, **190, 191**; other natural enemies of, **189, 191**.
- Phytodecta quinquepunctatus*, parasite of, in Finland, **223**.
- Phytodecta viminalis*, parasite of, in Finland, **223**.
- Phytodietus fumiferanae* (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), in Br. Columbia, **487**; establishment of, in Ontario, **487**; experimentally parasitising *Tortrix cerasivorana*, **488**.
- Phytodietus vulgaris*, parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in Washington, **360**.
- Phytometra gamma* (see *Autographa*).
- Phytomyza ilicicola*, sprays against, on *Ilex opaca* in Rhode Island, **428**.
- Phytomyza ilicis*, Curt., sprays against, on *Ilex aquifolium* in Br. Columbia, **448**.
- Phytomyza ilicis*, auct. (see *P. ilicicola*).
- Phytomyza spicata*, parasite of, on maize, sugar-cane and grasses in Hawaii, **11**.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Phytonomus posticus* (see *Hypera variabilis*).
- Phytophthora infestans*, addition of insecticides to sprays against, infesting potato in Florida, **30**.
- Picea* (see Spruce).
- Picea engelmanni*, *Monochamus notatus morgani* on, in Br. Columbia, **449**; *Eucosma sonomana* on, in Montana, **185**.
- Picea glauca*, *mariana* and *rubra*, experiments with *Choristoneura* and, in New York, **194**.
- picipes*, *Attagenus*.
- picipes*, *Stethorus*.
- Picolinic Acid, inhibiting decomposition of DDT deposits on *Citrus*, **58**; tests of esters of, as insecticides, **328**.
- Picromerus bidens*, predacious on *Autographa gamma* in Finland, **87**.
- Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), in Australia, **167, 455**; in Manitoba, **184, 185**; in New Zealand, **44, 86**; in U.S.A., **65, 66, 289, 504, 506**; effect of barometric pressure on oviposition and dispersal of, **184, 185**; parasites and biological control of, **86, 455**; hyper-parasite of, **86**; insecticides and insecticide treatments against, **44, 65, 66, 167, 504, 506**.
- Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
- pilosus*, *Paratetranychus*.
- pimpinellae*, *Anthrenus*.
- Pimpla brassicariae* (see *Apechthis compunctor*).
- Pimpla capulifera* (see *Apechthis*).
- Pimpla examinitor* (see *P. turionellae*).
- Pimpla heliophila*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **45**; toxicity of fruit-fly bait-sprays to, **45, 46**.
- Pimpla instigator*, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, **87**.
- Pimpla turionellae*, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, **174**; introduced into Canada against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **488**; parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, **87**; experiments on feeding and oviposition by, on pupae of other Lepidoptera, **488**.
- Pine, Lepidoptera on, in Austria, **50, 173**; *Strophosomus melanogrammus* on, in Britain, **355, 356**; pests of, in Canada, **186, 272, 448, 449, 488**; *S. melanogrammus* on, in Germany, **356**; *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Holland, **51**; Pentatomid predacious on insects on, in Poland, **175, 176**; pests of, in Sweden, **459, 460**; pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 185, 186, 238, 239, 415, 437**; relation of Scolytid and mites to *Ceratostomella pini* in, **239**; (timber), effect of heat treatment and seasoning of, on *Anobium punctatum*, **262, 407**; used in tests of chemical treatments against insects, **139, 261, 262, 463, 464**.
- Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
- Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
- Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).
- Pine Bark-beetle (see *Myelophilus piniperda*).
- Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).
- Pine Leaf Scale (see *Phenacaspis pini-foliae*).
- Pine Oil, emulsified solutions of chlordan in, **21**.
- Pineapple, pests of, in Brazil, **152, 322, 323**; pests of, in Dutch Guiana, **323**; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Hawaii,

- 322, 323** ; *P. brevipes* on, in U.S.A., **257** ; relation of *P. brevipes* to wilt and green spotting of, **322, 323**.
- Pineapple, Wild (see *Ananas microstachys*).
- Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
- Pinene Thiophosphite, stabiliser for aerosols in metal containers, **153**.
- pinguis*, *Euzophora*.
- pini*, *Dendrolimus* ; *Pissodes*.
- piniarius*, *Bupalus*.
- pinifoliae*, *Phenacaspis*.
- piniperda*, *Myelophilus*.
- Pinnaspis minor*, on cotton in Peru, **396**.
- Pinus* (see Pine).
- Pinus banksiana*, Tortricids on, in U.S.A., and Canada, **185, 186**.
- Pinus echinata*, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Virginia, **415**.
- Pinus monticola*, *Monochamus notatus morgani* on, in Br. Columbia, **448, 449**.
- Pinus ponderosa*, *Eucosma sonomana* on, in Montana, **185**.
- Pinus radiata*, use of, in experiments with *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **139, 261, 262, 407**.
- Pinus resinosa*, Aphids on, in Maine, **437**.
- Pinus taeda*, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Florida, **238** ; relation of *D. frontalis* and mites to *Ceratostomella pini* in, **239**.
- Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist for allethrin, **506** ; in insecticide formulae containing pyrethrins, **118, 209, 288, 429** ; in other insecticide sprays, **119, 209**.
- Piperonyl Cyclohexenone (see Piperonyl Cyclonene).
- Piperonyl Cyclonene, as timber preservative against termites, **200** ; with pyrethrum, **66, 114, 203, 209, 242, 288, 362, 363, 375, 424, 436, 502** ; with rotenone, **203, 209, 242, 288, 375, 424, 436, 496, 502** ; with other insecticides, **362, 363, 496**.
- pipiens*, *Culex*.
- Piscidia piscipula*, insecticidal properties of, **253**.
- pisi*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. onobrychis*).
- pisorum*, *Bruchus*.
- Pissodes pini*, associated with *Dendroctonus micans* on pine in Sweden, **459**.
- pissodis*, *Coeloides*.
- Pit Props, *Dorcus parallelepipedus* damaging, in Germany, **463**.
- Pithecolobium saman*, *Polydesma umbri-cola* on, in Hawaii, **11**.
- Pittosporum*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Spain, **147**.
- Plagioderma versicolora*, effect of climate on distribution of, **390**.
- Plagionotus arcuatus*, in mine in Germany, **463**.
- Plant Pest Legislation, in Australia, **53, 457** ; in Britain, **90** ; problems of, in U.S.A., **493** ; in U.S.A., **53** ; summaries of, in other countries, **53** ; insect surveys as basis for, **11**.
- Plants, study of, as sources of insecticides, **253** ; bibliography of, as sources of insecticides, **304**.
- platensis*, *Aphidius*.
- Plathyphena scabra*, on lucerne in N. Carolina, **291**.
- Platyedra gossypiella* (on cotton), in Egypt, **301** ; in Ivory Coast, **140, 461** ; in Mexico, **241** ; in Oklahoma, **24** ; on *Hibiscus esculentus*, **461** ; diapause in larvae of, **461** ; parasites of, **301, 461** ; dusts against, **241** ; bulk fumigation of cottonseed against, **24**.
- Platygaster*, parasite of *Lasiophora murtfeldtiana* in Missouri, **18**.
- Platynota*, on cotton in Peru, **396**.
- Platypalpus*, on onion and cabbage in Ontario, **398**.
- Platypodids, supplement to bibliography of, **172**.
- Platyptilia carduidactyla*, inconclusive tests of light-traps against, on artichoke in California, **440**.
- Platypus*, treatments of felled trees against, in Fr. Guiana, **409**.
- Platypus cylindrus*, in Poland, **163**.
- Pleurotropis utahensis*, bionomics and distribution of, **186, 187**.
- Plistophora californica*, measures against, during rearing of *Chrysopa californica*, **434**.
- Plochionus pallens*, predacious on *Ephestia cautella* in laboratory in Brazil, **352**.
- Plodia interpunctella*, measures against, in stored grain in Canada, **157** ; in imported maize in Finland, **146** ; *Adelina* causing disease of cultures of, **489** ; unsuitable host for rearing *Bracon hebetor*, **352**.
- plovans*, *Eyprepocnemis* (*Euprepocnemis*).
- Plum, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Austria, **143** ; Aphid on, in Britain, **296** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **452** ; pests of, in Germany, **345, 347** ; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, **474** ; *Hoplocampa flava* on, in Italy, **43** ; *H. minuta* on, in Sweden, **220** ; *Diphucephala colaspoides* on, in Tasmania, **456** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **25, 71, 215, 216, 291** ; dinitro compound injuring, **216** ; acaricides not causing injury to, **313, 314**.
- Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).

- Plum Curculio (see *Contrachelus nenu-phar*).
- Plusia circumflexa* and *gamma* (see *Autographa*).
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in Australia, **167, 455**; in New Zealand, **44, 86**; in Pennsylvania, **289**; light-traps for estimating abundance of, **289**; parasites and biological control of, **86, 455**; hyperparasite of, **86**; insecticides against, **44, 167**; used for tests of insecticides, **6, 48**.
- pluvialis*, *Malacosoma*.
- Poa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 439**.
- Poa abyssinica*, termites damaging, in S. Africa, **136**.
- Podisus maculiventris*, predacious on *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, **246**.
- Podocarpus* spp., used in tests of treatments of timber against *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **139, 261, 262, 407, 408**.
- poecilopectera*, *Hylemyia*.
- Poecilus* (see *Pterostichus*).
- Pogonomyrmex californicus*, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
- Poinsettia*, parathion causing injury to, in California, **215**.
- Poland, bark-beetles and Longicorns of, **163, 176**; *Troilus luridus* predacious on forest pests in, **175, 176**; parasite of *T. luridus* in, **176**.
- Polemistus luzonensis*, predacious on Aphids in Hawaii, **11**.
- Polia oleracea* (see *Diataraxia*).
- poligraphus*, *Polygraphus*.
- Polistes*, predacious on *Physonota alutacea* in Mauritius, **191**.
- Polistes anaheimensis*, predacious on *Crambus* in California, **440**.
- Polistes canadensis* (in Trinidad), predacious on *Physonota alutacea*, **189**; not attacking *Schematiza cordiae*, **344**.
- Polistes fuscatus aurifer*, predacious on *Crambus* in California, **440**.
- polita*, *Chrysomela*; *Microchrysa*.
- politiventris*, *Bracon*.
- politus*, *Mesochorus*.
- Pollination, of lucerne, bees causing, **19, 20**.
- Polychrosis botrana* (on vines), sprays against, in Switzerland, **299**; in Turkey, **142**.
- Polychrosis viteana*, sprays against, on vines in U.S.A., **246, 431, 494, 495**; bait-traps for timing flight of, **495**.
- Polydesma umbricola*, on *Pithecolobium saman* in Hawaii, **11**.
- Polyethylene Polysulphide, as adhesive in DDT spray, **105**; injury to peach attributed to, **105**.
- polygoni*, *Gastroidea*.
- Polygonum*, *Diataraxia oleracea* on, in Britain, **418**.
- Polygonum argyrocoleon*, source of infestation of lucerne by *Lygus* in U.S.A., **117**.
- Polygraphus poligraphus*, on spruce in Austria, **50**.
- Polyhedral Disease, importance and artificial dissemination of virus causing, in *Colias eurytheme* in California, **54, 201**; in other Lepidoptera, **173, 348**; forms and multiplication of viruses causing, **348**.
- Polyodaspis compressiceps*, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **416**.
- polytoma*, *Gilpinia*.
- polyxenes*, *Papilio*.
- pomi*, *Aphis*; *Iphidulus* (*Seiulus*, *Seius*).
- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*); *Rhagoletis*.
- pomorum*, *Anthonomus*.
- Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
- Poecetes gramineus confinis*, insect food of, in Utah, **31**.
- Popillia japonica* (in U.S.A.), on vines and fruit trees, **32, 105, 106**; sprays against, on maize, **504, 505**; use of fluorescent pigments in study of flight of, **331**; baits for, **123, 249**; methods of using DDT in traps for, **249, 250**; insecticides against larvae of, in turf and pasture, **60, 81, 117, 214, 216, 243, 244, 245, 279, 282, 432**; treatment of balled and potted plants against, **281, 282**; parasites of, **177**; use and value of *Bacillus popilliae* against, **177, 214, 279**; used for tests of insecticides, **119, 201**.
- popillivora*, *Tiphia*.
- Poplar, pests of, in Canada, **129, 273, 274**; *Lasius fuliginosus* nesting in stumps of, in France, **462**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **162**; *Plagiodera versicolora* on, in Spain, **390**; pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 273**.
- Poppy, pests of, in Germany, **465**.
- Poppy Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba*).
- Popular Names, of insects, list of, in U.S.A., **460**.
- Population Studies, of insects, **82, 83, 91, 217, 228, 305**.
- Populus* (see Poplar).
- Populus tremuloides*, new Buprestid on, in New Brunswick, **274**.
- Porcellio laevis*, damaging lawns in California, **440**.
- Porthetria* (see *Lymantria*).
- Porto Rico, *Baldulus maidis* in, **401**; *Dinoderus minutus* in, **369**; *Kaloterms brevis* in, **200**; introduction of

- Scoliid into, against white grubs, **27** ; reduction in control of insects by *Bufo marinus* in, **27, 396**.
- portoricensis*, *Cnemarachis* (*Lachnosteria*).
- postica*, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*) (see *H. variabilis*).
- postvittana*, *Tortrix*.
- Potash (in soil), effect of, on damage to plants by insects, **86, 141** ; not preventing tainting of potatoes by BHC, **436**.
- Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide (see Selocide).
- Potassium Arsenate, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **464**.
- Potassium Chlorate, in mixture for producing insecticide smokes, **53**.
- Potassium Cyanide, action of, in cockroaches, **36, 37**.
- Potassium Ferricyanide, action of, in cockroaches, **36, 37**.
- Potassium Fluoride, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **464** ; release of gaseous hydrogen fluoride contributing to toxicity of, **464**.
- Potassium Hydrogen Fluoride, treatment of timber with, against termites, **465** ; dry heat reducing effectiveness of, **465**.
- Potassium Tartrate, test of, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **453**.
- Potato, pests of, in Australia, **166, 404, 456** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Austria, **163** ; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Brazil, **323** ; pests of, in Britain, **82, 269, 295, 298, 379** ; pests of, in Canada, **3, 4, 125** ; *L. decemlineata* on, in Italy, **347** ; *L. decemlineata* on, in Jersey, **231, 232, 469, 470** ; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, **147** ; Aphids on, in Switzerland, **392** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 30, 69, 81, 161, 162, 177, 178, 198, 206, 239, 324, 426** ; experiments with *Agriotes* and, **82, 269** ; Aphids and virus diseases of, **4, 230, 295, 392, 404** ; treatment of seed-pieces of, with BHC against wireworms, **3, 178** ; BHC injurious to, **3, 166** ; tainting or contamination of tubers of, by BHC treatments, **3, 370, 412, 436, 460** ; soil treatments to prevent tainting of, by BHC, **436** ; not absorbing DDT from soil, **370** ; nutritive effect of phosphorus insecticides on, **30, 31** ; translocation or absorption of parathion from soil by, **234, 276, 277, 370** ; insects damaging stored tubers of, **147, 389, 390, 510** ; restrictions on importation of tubers of, into Australia, **457**.
- Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
- Potato Late Blight (see *Phytophthora infestans*).
- Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
- Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
- praetiosa*, *Bryobia*.
- Predators (of insects pests), technique for evaluating efficiency of, **253** ; methods of transporting, **124, 125** ; review of methods of rearing, **343**.
- pretiosum*, *Trichogramma*.
- pretiosus*, *Tetracnemus*.
- prima*, *Pseudhomalopoda*.
- Pristiphora erichsonii* (Larch Sawfly), effect of water levels on populations of, in Canada, **1**.
- Pristomerus euryptychiae*, parasite of *Suleima helianthana* in Missouri, **18**.
- Privet (see *Ligustrum*).
- Probit Analysis, adjustments of, **83**.
- proboscideus*, *Curculio*.
- Procheiloneurus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
- Proctotrupoids, study on, **387**.
- Prodenia litura*, experiments with *Apanoteles ruficrus* and, in Egypt, **451**.
- Propane, aerosol propellant mixture of methylene chloride and, **490**.
- propinqua*, *Labidostomis*.
- n-Propyl Isome, synergistic action of, with *Ryania speciosa*, **496**.
- Propylene Dichloride, and dichloropropene (see D-D Mixture).
- Propylene Glycol, use of, as mould deterrent in rearing of *Drosophila*, **293**.
- Propylene Oxide, effect of, as stabiliser for aerosols in metal containers, **153, 489**.
- Prorops nasuta*, use of, against *Stephanoderes hampei* in Brazil, **151**.
- Prosopothrips cognatus*, on wheat and grasses in N. America, **14**.
- Prospaltella aurantii*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **220** ; DDT toxic to, **220**.
- Protein, effects of feeding *Ceratitis capitata* on, **452, 453**.
- Protoparce quinque maculata* (on tobacco), in Ontario, **386, 387** ; parasite of, in Virginia, **507** ; insecticides against, **386, 387, 507** ; distribution of radioactive arsenic in, **159**.
- Protoparce sexta*, insecticides against, on tomato and tobacco in U.S.A., **287, 507** ; parasite of, **507**.
- Protorthodes rufula*, on cherry in California, **321**.
- Protoveratrine, in *Veratrum album*, **51**.

- provancheri*, *Callaspidia*.
pruinorum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
pruinorum, *Euceros*.
prunastri, *Eulecanium* (*Sphaerolecanium*).
 Prune, pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 70, 71, 216, 280, 360, 361**; dinitro compound causing injury to, **216**; insecticide residues on processed fruit of, **370**.
pruni, DeL. & Dav., *Typhlocyba* (see *T. prunicola*).
pruni, Edw., *Typhlocyba*.
prunicola, *Typhlocyba*.
pruniella, *Coleophora*; *Typhlocyba* (see *T. prunicola*).
prunifoliae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
prunivorella, *Parornix*.
Prunus, grouping and overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on species of, **150**. (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
Prunus avium, not attacked by *Hoplocampa flava* in Italy, **43**; *Anthonomus rectirostris* on, in Switzerland, **299**.
Prunus cerasifera, not attacked by *Hoplocampa flava* in Italy, **43**.
Prunus insititia, *Hoplocampa flava* on, in Italy, **43**.
Prunus padus, *Anthonomus rectirostris* on, in Switzerland, **299**.
Psallus seriatus, dusts against, on cotton in U.S.A., **18, 358**.
Psara bipunctalis, on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, **449**.
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis, on cacao in Brazil, **311**.
Pseudaphycus, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Brazil and Hawaii, **323**.
Pseudaphycus angelicus, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
Pseudaphycus griseus, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in Argentina, **41**.
Pseudholophylla furfuracea, on sugarcane in Queensland, **89, 138, 406**; BHC against, **138**.
Pseudhomalopoda prima, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **80, 220**; DDT toxic to, **220**.
Pseudleptomastix, parasite of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in Ohio, **109**.
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
pseudobrevis, *Kaloterme* (*Cryptoterme*) (see *K. brevis*).
Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus, distribution of, in U.S.A., **250**; insecticides against, on ornamental plants, **250**.
pseudococcina, *Hambletonia*.
Pseudococcus, new parasite of, on pear in Argentina, **41**; transmitting virus diseases of cacao in Trinidad and W. Africa, **309, 310**; differences in spermatozoa of species of, **334**.
Pseudococcus adonidum, on ferns in Brazil, **323**; natural enemies and biological control of, on *Citrus* in California, **326, 443**; lead arsenate favouring, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **132**; experiment with cacao and, **323**.
Pseudococcus boninsis, effects of insecticides on, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **62**.
Pseudococcus brevipes, transmitting cacao viruses in Trinidad, **310**; (on pineapple), in Brazil, **322, 323**; in Dutch Guiana, **323**; dusts against, in Florida, **257**; in Hawaii, **322, 323**; relation of strains of, to wilt and green spotting of pineapple, **322, 323**; ants associated with, **322, 323**; natural enemies of, **322, 323**.
Pseudococcus citri, on cacao and *Artocarpus integer* in Brazil, **311, 323**; in Gold Coast, **378**; parasite of, in Hawaii, **11**; in Trinidad, **310**; transmitting viruses of cacao and *Cola chlamydanthra*, **310, 378**; systemic insecticide against, on chrysanthemum and *Coleus*, **192**; ants associated with, **311**; use of honeydew from, for feeding *Chrysopa californica*, **16, 434**; characters of spermatozoa of, **334**.
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, on potato in Brazil, **323**; in Hawaii, **11**; bionomics and control of, on *Taxus* in Ohio, **108, 109**; natural enemies of, **11, 109**; experiment with cacao and, **323**; characters of spermatozoa of, **334**; use of *Chrysopa californica* against mealybug of group of, on sprayed pear trees in California, **258, 433**.
Pseudococcus masakensis, experimentally transmitting virus of *Cola* to cacao in Gold Coast, **378**.
Pseudococcus njalensis, used as vector in tests with alternative host plants of cacao virus diseases in Gold Coast, **378**.
Pseudococcus sequoiae, characters of spermatozoa of, **334**.
pseudoceticola, *Tetrastichus*.
Pseudomonas malvacearum, similarity of injury to cotton by *Helopeltis* and, in Ivory Coast, **140**.
Pseudomyrma spp., doubtful relation of, to *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, **190**.
Pseudosarcophaga affinis (see *Agria*).

- pseudosolani*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, pests of, in Canada, 449, 486, 488.
- Psila rosae*, measures against, on carrot in Br. Columbia, 130.
- Psychodsmicra* spp., bionomics of, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Argentina, 350; in Uruguay, 350; natural enemies of, 350.
- Psylla mali* (on apple), in Germany, 346, 466; in Sweden, 223; attempts to break diapause of eggs of, 466; sprays against, 346; compared with *P. sorbi* and *P. peregrina*, 223.
- Psylla peregrina*, on *Crataegus* in Sweden, 223; compared with *P. sorbi* and *P. mali*, 223.
- Psylla pyricola* (on pear), in Br. Columbia, 208; in U.S.A., 208, 209, 216, 280, 281; bionomics of, 281; sprays against, 208, 209, 216, 280, 281.
- Psylla sorbi*, on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Sweden, 223; compared with *P. mali* and *P. peregrina*, 223.
- Psylla*, Pear (see *Psylla pyricola*).
- Psyllia* (see *Psylla*).
- Psyllid*, Potato, (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
- Psylliodes punctulata*, on crucifers in Pennsylvania, 122.
- psyllioides*, *Gibbium*.
- Pterocomma smithiae*, spray against, on willow in Wyoming, 29.
- Pteromalus puparum* (parasite of *Pieris rapae*), in New Zealand, 86; establishment of, in Tasmania, 455; parasite of, 86.
- Pterostichus*, predacious on *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, 425.
- Ptinus*, insecticides against, in flour warehouses in Canada, 55.
- Ptinus fur*, in warehouses in Canada and Britain, 55, 478; rearing of, 478.
- Ptinus raptor*, in flour warehouses in Canada, 55.
- Ptinus tectus*, investigations on, in warehouses in Britain, 477-479; tests of inert and other dusts against, 306, 307, 352.
- Ptinus villiger*, in warehouses in Canada, 55, 478; prevention of establishment of, in Britain, 478.
- pubescens*, *Hydnocera*.
- pulcherrimus*, *Phymateus*.
- pulicaria*, *Chaetocnema*.
- Pulvinaria*, sprays against, on *Taxus* in Rhode Island, 428.
- Pulvinaria acericola*, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Arkansas, 401.
- Pulvinaria betulae*, on vines in Turkey, 142.
- Pumicite, as carrier for TEPP, 337, 338; effect of calcining of, 338.
- Pumpkin, resistance of varieties of, to *Melittia cucurbitae* in New York, 206.
- punctatum*, *Anobium*.
- puncticornis*, *Leucopis*.
- punctiger*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- punctipennis*, *Hylemyia*.
- punctipes*, *Geocoris*.
- punctulata*, *Psylliodes*.
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*.
- purchasi*, *Icerya*.
- purpurascens*, *Phymateus*.
- Purshia*, *Melanoplus occidentalis* on, in Nevada, 62.
- pusilla*, *Liriomyza*; *Phyllotreta*.
- pygmaea*, *Leptispa*; *Trachys*.
- pygmaeus*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Pyrausta nubilalis*, in Canada, 4, 99; overwintering of, on hops in Sweden, 459; in U.S.A., 22, 99, 115, 116, 202, 240, 424, 496, 502, 503, 504, 505; varieties and stage of growth of maize in relation to multiple-brood strain of, 22, 115, 116, 424, 425; insecticides against, on maize, 116, 202, 203, 496, 502, 503, 504, 505; comparison of toxicity of pyrethrins and allethrin to, 506; fumigation of broom corn against, 4; effects of environment on females of, 240, 241; natural enemies of, 99, 100, 202; experiment with parasites of other insects and, 8, 488; aseptic method for rearing, 421, 422.
- Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum preparations, 2, 66, 81, 114, 153, 158, 203, 237, 242, 288, 362, 375, 421, 424, 429, 436, 489, 490, 502, 504; Seil method for determination of, 77; insecticidal activity of synthetic compounds of type of, 264. (See also Allethrin.)
- Pyrethrum (including extracts), against insects on fruit trees, 209, 220; against insects on lucerne, 184, 203, 242; against maize insects, 63, 237, 288, 363, 421; against insects on other field and vegetable crops, 66, 81, 114, 184, 288, 362, 375, 424, 436, 504, 506; used to indicate presence of *Crambus* in turf, 440; against insects in aircraft, 118, 429; against *Plodia interpunctella* in stored grain, 158; question of risk of, to bees, 249; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 2, 88, 297, 502, 505, 506; action of, on arthropod nerve axon, 458; in dusts, 63, 66, 81, 114, 184, 203, 237, 242, 288, 297, 362, 363, 375, 421,

424, 436, 502, 506 ; in aerosols or carbon-dioxide propelled sprays, 118, 153, 288, 363, 429, 489, 490, 504 ; in other sprays, 2, 63, 158, 209, 220, 363, 429, 506 ; factors affecting action of sprays of, on flying insects, 88 ; treatment of maize ears with oil containing, 63, 363 ; deposits of, 118, 429 ; and BHC, 220 ; and DDT, 114, 118, 153, 184, 237, 421, 429, 489, 490 ; determination of chlorine in insecticides containing DDT and, 96 ; and rotenone insecticides, 203, 288, 375, 424, 436, 502 ; and sulphur, 362, 424 ; and piperonyl butoxide, 118, 209, 288, 429 ; and piperonyl cyclonene, 66, 114, 203, 209, 242, 288, 362, 375, 424, 436, 502 ; and sesame oil, 489 ; mode of action of synergists for, 88 ; stabilisers for aerosol solutions of, in metal containers, 153 ; Seil method of determining pyrethrins in, 77.

pyri, *Epitimerus* ; *Eriophyes*.

pyricola, *Psylla* (*Psyllia*).

Pyridyl Mercuric Chloride or Stearate, as timber preservative against termites, 200.

pyriformis, *Eumenes*.

pyrina, *Zeuzera*.

Pyroderces rileyi, on cotton in Peru, 396.

Pyrophorus luminosus, effect of *Bufo marinus* on, destroying Lamellicorn larvae in Porto Rico, 396.

Pyrophyllite, ineffective against *Agonoderus* spp., 329 ; as carrier for dusts, 18, 23, 26, 27, 28, 34, 44, 66, 73, 116, 127, 130, 203, 204, 206, 252, 277, 360, 375, 390, 405, 438 ; effect of dusts of, on toxicity of deposits of TEPP and parathion, 59, 60 ; spray suspensions of DDT in, 127, 448 ; pests of *Citrus* favoured by sprays containing, 333, 334.

pythia, *Aphaenogaster*.

Pythium ultimum, 365, 366.

Q.

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in France, 263 ; in Germany, 164, 224, 346 ; precautions against spread of, in Germany, 164 ; in Italy, 263 ; in Michigan, 215 ; in Russia, 164 ; risk of spread of, to Switzerland, 263 ; on currant, 215, 224 ; on fruit trees, 164, 215, 224, 263, 264, 346 ; on other plants, 164 ; bionomics of, 164, 224 ; sprays against, 215, 224, 263, 264, 346.

quadridentata, *Ascogaster*.

quadrimaculata, *Cimex*.

Quarantine, *Microtheca ochroloma* intercepted on grapes in, in U.S.A., 69.

Quassia, spraying with, against *Hoplocampa flava*, 42.

Quebec, forest pests in, 186, 487 ; *Lachnosterna* in, 129 ; *Sitona cylindricollis* in, 205 ; beneficial insects in, 99, 487.

Queensland, pests of banana and papaya in, 304, 457 ; *Heliothis armigera* on flax in, 481 ; pests of *Macadamia ternifolia* in, 304 ; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on field and stored potatoes in, 166, 389 ; pests of sugar-cane in, 89, 90, 137, 138, 171, 405-407, 408, 492 ; locusts in, 170, 171, 407 ; beneficial insects in, 90, 171.

quercifex, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

Quinoa (see *Chenopodium quinoa*).

Quinone Dyes, lakes combining zinc and, as timber preservatives against termites, 200.

quinqnefasciata, *Orthosia hibisci*.

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce* (*Phlegthontius*).

quinqnepunctatus, *Phytodecta*.

R.

Radioactive Tracer Methods, for studying movements of Elaterid beetles, 82 ; for ascertaining distribution of arsenic in poisoned insects, 159.

Radish, pests of, in Canada, 398 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 22, 69, 111, 114, 122 ; experimentally infested by *Contarinia nasturtii*, 379 ; in rotation with tomato against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 111 ; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, 283.

Radium Sulphate, used for marking Elaterid beetles, 82.

Rainfall, relation of insects to, 80, 103, 104, 229, 239, 404, 456, 465, 477.

Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).

rapae, *Pieris*.

rapax, *Sarcophaga*.

Rape, pests of, 346, 378, 379.

Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).

rapidus, *Adelphocoris*.

raptor, *Ptinus*.

Raspberry, pests and virus diseases of, in Britain, 470, 471, 472 ; *Diphucephala colaspidoides* on, in Tasmania, 455, 456 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 25, 59, 72, 73, 108, 161, 252, 259, 260, 359, 360 ; insecticide residues on fruits of, 252.

Rats, DDT not affecting acetylcholine in, 233.

raucus, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).

Rayon, *Ctenolepisma* spp. damaging, 45, 390 ; impregnation of, with insecticides, 9, 390.

- rectirostris*, *Anthonomus*.
recurvalis, *Hymenia*.
 Red-banded Leaf Roller (see *Eulia velutinana*).
 Red-legged Ham Beetle (see *Necrobia rufipes*).
relativa, *Tiphia*.
Remigia archesia (see *Mocis undata*).
Resinacarus, infesting new weevil in Colombia, **313**.
reticulatus, *Anaphothrips*.
Reticulitermes flavipes, attacking building timber in Br. Columbia, **488**; tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., **427**.
 Reviews:—Batchelor (L. D.) & Webber (H. J.), Ed., The Citrus Industry (vol. II), **350**; Blunck (H.), Ed., Animal Pests of Economic Plants (part I), **300**; Braun (H.) & Riehm (E.), Diseases and Pests of Field and Garden Crops ... (6th edn.), **224**; Brixhe (A.), Les parasites du cotonnier en Afrique centrale, **268**; Chamberlin (W. J.), Insects affecting Forest Products and other Materials, **143**; Chauvin (R.), Physiologie de l'insecte, **345**; Chu (H. F.), How to know the immature Insects, **88**; Craighead (F. C.) & others, Insect Enemies of eastern Forests, **444**; Eberling (W.), Subtropical Entomology, **265**; Feytaud (J.), Le peuple des termites, **45**; Hennig (W.), Larval Forms in Diptera (parts I and II), **227**; Holmes (F. O.), The filterable Viruses, **8**; Kalshoven (L. G. E.), The Pests of Cultivated Plants in Indonesia (part I), **265**; Karpiński (J. J.) & Strawiński (K.), The Bark-beetles of Poland, **163**; Kemper (H.), Pests of household and medical Importance and their Control (2nd edn.), **458**; Koegel (A.), Parasitology of useful Animals ... (vol. I), **382**; Lazarov (A. V.), Insect Pests of cultivated Fruits in Bulgaria..., **92**; Lepigre (A. L.), La désinsectisation par fumigation avec vide préalable, **385**; Popov (V. I.), Pests of Provisions, Store-houses and Materials in Bulgaria ... , **92**; Saalas (U.), The Forest Insects of Finland, **468**; Schedl (K. E.), Investigations ... in connection with the Outbreak of the Nun Moth in Styria in 1946-48, **173**; Schwerdtfeger (F.), Control of Bark-beetles in Spruce Forests, **92**; Schwerdtfeger (F.), Outlines of Forest Pathology, **382**; Steinhaus (E. A.), Principles of Insect Pathology, **265**; Takahashi (R.), The Lac Insect, **461**; Thompson (W. R.), Ed., A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests (part 10), **264**; Trappmann (W.), The Protection of Plants and Stored Products (vol. I, 2nd edn.), **143**; Weigel (C. A.) & Baumhofer (L. G.), Handbook on Insect Enemies of Flowers and Shrubs, **385**; West (T. F.) & Campbell (G. A.), DDT and newer persistent Insecticides (2nd edn.), **458**.
Rhabdoscelus obscurus, varieties of sugarcane resistant to, in Queensland, **407**.
Rhagoletis cingulata, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Pennsylvania, **292**.
Rhagoletis fausta, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Pennsylvania, **292**.
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple in U.S.A., **76**, **294**; dates of emergence of, **76**; taken in bait-traps, **294**.
Rhagoletis suavis, trapping of, on black walnut in Minnesota, **294**.
Rhagoletis suavis var. *completa*, trapping of, on black walnut in Minnesota, **294**.
rhamni, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).
Rhina nigra, on coconut in Madagascar, **462**.
rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.
Rhinotermes intermedius seclusus, on sugarcane in Queensland, **90**.
Rhizoctonia, **440**.
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, measures against, in maize-processing plants in Illinois, **24**.
Rhizopertha dominica, tests of inert and other dusts against, **306**, **307**, **352**.
Rhizophagus grandis, predacious on *Dendroctonus micans* in Sweden, **459**.
 Rhode Island, pests of trees and shrubs in, **117**, **428**.
 Rhodes Grass (see *Chloris gayana*).
 Rhodesia, Southern, *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **192**; Pyralid on *Dichapetalum cymosum* in, **305**.
Rhodobaenus tredecimpunctatus, on sunflowers in U.S.A., **17**, **18**, **501**; bionomics of, **17**; parasite of, **18**.
Rhogas aligarhensi, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **416**.
Rhopalicus, parasite of *Ips typographus* in Austria, **175**.
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae, in clamped mangels in Britain, **231**.
Rhopalosiphum graminum (see *Toxoptera*).
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, type of injury to wheat by, in California, **76**.
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, dusts against, on crucifers in Texas, **33**, **114**.

- Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*, tests of DDT sprays on, on chrysanthemum in Ontario, 6.
- Rhopalosiphum subterraneum*, on cotton in Louisiana, 376.
- Rhothrocerus*, parasite of *Ips typographus* in Austria, 175.
- Rhubarb, New Zealand dock mosaic not transmissible to, 132; effect of BHC isomers on flavour of, 412; not affecting infestation of tomato by *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 418.
- Rhyacionia albicapitana* (on *Pinus banksiana*), distribution of, in N. America, 186; bionomics and parasite of, 186.
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, introduced parasite of, on pine in Canada, 488.
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Eucosma sonomana* confused with, in Minnesota, 185.
- Rhyacionia pallipennis* (on *Pinus banksiana*), in Canada, 186; bionomics and parasites of, in Minnesota, 186.
- Rhynchites*, on fruit trees in Turkey, 142.
- Rhyparida morosa*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 407.
- ribesii*, *Syrphus*.
- ribis*, *Capitophorus*.
- Rice, *Eyprepocnemis plorans* damaging, in Egypt, 454; pests of, in India, 14, 484; *Haplothrips* spp. on, in Japan, 14; pests of, in Philippines, 510; BHC causing injury to, 455.
- Rice (Stored), experiments with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* and, 159.
- Rice Thrips (see *Thrips oryzae*).
- Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
- Rice Weevil, Dicky (see *Maleuterpes spinipes*).
- richteri*, *Solenopsis saevissima*.
- Ricinus communis* (see Castor).
- Riley, parasite of *Lasiophora murtfeldtiana* in Missouri, 18.
- rileyi*, *Pyroderces*.
- Riptortus atricornis*, measures against, on soy beans in Philippine Is., 483.
- ritchei*, *Paraputo*.
- robustus*, *Tydeus*.
- Rock Phosphate, as carrier for dusts, 405, 454.
- rodionovi*, *Caloglyphus*.
- Rodolia cardinalis*, DDT preventing control of *Icerya purchasi* by, in California, 441, 442; use of, against *I. purchasi* in Spain, 147.
- Rondeblaar Pear (*Opuntia tardiospina*) (see *Opuntia*).
- Rorippa amphibia*, *Contarinia nasturtii* on, 379.
- Rorippa islandica*, *Contarinia nasturtii* on, 378.
- rosae*, *Athalia*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba*.
- Rose, *Thrips imaginis* on, in S. Australia, 228; *Lasiocampid* on, in Canada, 272; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in England, 192; pests of, in U.S.A., 31, 120, 161, 221, 250, 374, 426, 435; effects of insecticides and acaricides on, 215, 221, 313, 327.
- Rose Chafer (see *Macrodactylus subspinosus*).
- roseonivea*, *Eublemma*.
- roseus*, *Anuraphis*.
- rostrata*, *Aelia*.
- Rotenone, against Aphids, 288; against *Psylla pyricola*, 208, 209; against other Hemiptera, 375, 423; against Coleoptera, 34, 69, 203, 289, 362, 363, 375, 502; tests with inert dusts and, against Coleoptera infesting stored products, 306-308; effect of particle size, etc., on toxicity of suspensions of, to *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, 232; ineffective for protecting felled trees against Coleoptera, 409; against Lepidoptera, 2, 108, 116, 202, 242, 436, 438, 496; against mites, 13, 179, 314; question of risk of, to bees, 249; action of, on isolated heart of *Periplaneta americana*, 312; aerosol containing, 288; in dusts, 34, 69, 108, 116, 202, 203, 242, 288, 289, 306, 307, 362, 363, 375, 423, 424, 436, 438, 496, 502; in sprays, 13, 108, 179, 208, 209, 314, 438; and chlordan, 289; and cubé, 424; and DDT, 202, 289, 362, 363; and fish-oil soap, 438; and oil emulsions, 108, 209, 314; and piperonyl butoxide, 209; and piperonyl cyclonene, 203, 209, 242, 288, 375, 424, 436, 496, 502; and pyrethrins, 203, 209, 288, 375, 424, 436, 502; and sulphur, 202, 362, 363, 424; and toxaphene, 289; effect on cucurbits of dust mixture containing, 424; proprietary preparation of, 179; other insecticides compared with, 34, 52, 106, 363. (See Cubé, Derris and Timbo.)
- rotundatus*, *Mylacus*.
- rubescens*, *Myelophilus piniperda*.
- rubi*, *Amphorophora*.
- rubicundus*, *Melanichneumon* (*Amblyteles*).
- rubiella*, *Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*).
- rubigalis*, *Phlyctaemia*.
- rubriceps*, *Metoponia*.
- rubripennis*, *Myelophilus piniperda*.
- rufescens*, *Coccinella*.
- ruficollis*, *Dysdercus*.
- ruficornis*, *Andrector* (*Cerotoma*); *Scolia*.
- ruficrus*, *Apanteles*.
- rufipes*, *Necrobia*; *Strophosomus capitatus*.

- rufiscutellaris*, *Glypta*.
rufomaculatum, *Rhopalosiphum*.
rufopicta, *Winthemia*.
rufula, *Protorthodes*.
rufus, *Aptinotherips*.
rugosa, *Silpha* (*Thanatophilus*).
rugosithorax, *Hadronotus*.
rugulosus, *Scolytus*.
rudum, *Ectatomma*.
Rumex (Dock), insects feeding on, **62**, **169**, **336**; species of, infected with Aphid-transmitted mosaic in New Zealand, **132**; mosaic not transmitted to *R. acetosella* or rhubarb from, **132**.
Rumex acetosella, dock mosaic virus not transmissible to, **132**.
rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
ruralis, *Voria*.
ruthae, *Odonaspis*.
rutilla, *Carcelia*.
Ryanex, powdered stems of *Ryania* (*q.v.*), **81**.
Ryania, against Coleoptera, **23**, **81**; against Lepidopterous larvae, **61**, **66**, **116**, **202**, **237**, **387**, **436**, **438**, **496**, **497**; in dusts, **61**, **66**, **116**, **202**, **203**, **237**, **436**, **438**, **496**, **497**; carrier for, **438**; in sprays, **23**, **61**, **202**, **387**, **438**, **496**; application of, from aircraft, **61**, **496**; soil treatment with, **81**; activators for, **496**; wetting agent for, **438**.
Ryania speciosa, **23**, **81**, **496**.
Rye, termites damaging, in S. Africa, **136**; *Mylacus rotundatus* on, in Austria, **466**; *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, **187**; pests of, in Spain, **147**; pests of, in U.S.A., **126**, **435**; chlordan not causing injury to, **60**.
Rye (Stored), experiments with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* and, **159**.
Rye Jointworm (see *Harmolita secalis*).
Rye-grass (see *Lolium*).
S.
Sabadilla, against Coleoptera, **363**, **375**; against Hemiptera, **26**, **80**, **81**, **208**, **244**, **375**; against Lepidoptera, **66**; in dusts, **26**, **66**, **81**, **208**, **244**, **363**, **375**, **424**; in sprays, **208**; and DDT, **244**, **424**; piperonyl cyclonene not improving efficiency of, **363**; and sulphur, **363**; and toxaphene, **424**; cucurbits not injured by, **424**; medicinal form of veratrine (*q.v.*) obtained from, **51**.
Sabadilla officinarum (see *Schoenocaulon officinale*).
saccharalis, *Diatraea*.
sacchari, *Aphis*.
Sacks, impregnated with insecticides against Ptinids, **55**.
saevissima, *Solenopsis*.
saevus, *Chlorion*.
Safrole, in solid baits, **339**.
Saipan, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, in, **75**.
Saissetia, probably transmitting disease of clove in Zanzibar, **230**; ant associated with, **230**; parasites of, **230**.
Saissetia hurae, on cacao in Brazil, **311**.
Saissetia oleae, on *Citrus* and olive in California, **253**, **285**; parathion dust controlling, **285**.
Salicylal Amino Guanidine, as stabiliser for aerosols in metal containers, **153**.
Salt, effect of, in locust baits, **393**; use of solutions of, against moulds in rearing insects, **354**.
Samoa, introduction of Scoliids into, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **48**, **49**.
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanborni, *Macrosiphum* (*Macrosiphoniella*).
Sand Wireworm (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
sanguinea, *Cycloneda*.
sanguineus, *Helopeltis*.
Sanninoidea exitiosa (see *Aegeria*).
Saratoga Spittlebug (see *Aphrophora saratogensis*).
saratogensis, *Aphrophora*.
sarcitrella, *Endrosia*.
Sarcophaga peregrina, parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, **90**.
Sarcophaga rapax, parasite of Lepidoptera in Missouri, **18**.
Sarcophaga schützei, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, **174**.
Sark (see Channel Islands).
Saskatchewan, *Brachycolus tritici* on cereals and *Agropyrum* in, **488**; grasshoppers in, **101**; insects affecting evaluation of grasshopper control in, **7**; wireworms in, **3**, **129**; parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in, **187**.
Sassafras Bark, as carrier in solid baits, **339**.
Sassafras Oil, in bait for *Polychrosis viteana*, **495**.
Sassafras variifolium, *Pulvinaria acericola* on, in Arkansas, **401**.
saucia, *Peridroma*.
Sawdust, in baits, **171**, **339**.
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
Sawfly, Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).

- sayi*, *Calosoma*.
scabra, *Plathypena*.
 Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
 Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
 Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
 Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
 Scale, Maple Leaf (see *Pulvinaria acericola*).
 Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
 Scale, Oystershell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
 Scale, Pine Leaf (see *Phenacaspis pini-foliae*).
 Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
 Scale Insects, ants associated with, **230, 311, 322, 323** ; natural enemies of, **5, 6, 11, 79, 80, 85, 109, 147, 195, 220, 230, 258, 322, 323, 326, 401, 417, 433, 486** ; fungi infesting, **313, 334, 417** ; relation of, to plant diseases, **230, 309, 310, 378**.
Scambus hispae (see *Ephialtes*).
Scaphoideus luteolus, bionomics of, transmitting virus disease of *Ulmus americana* in U.S.A., **318, 319**.
Scelio bipartitus, parasite of *Gastri-margus musicus* in Queensland, **171**.
Schematiza cordiae (attacking *Cordia macrostachya*), races and biology of, in W. Indies, **343-345** ; in Venezuela, **343** ; introduction of, into Mauritius, **344** ; natural enemies of, **344**.
Schistocerca cancellata, measures against, in Brazil, **393**.
Schistocerca gregaria, in Arabia, **227, 455** ; in Egypt, **455** ; in Eritrea, **43, 141, 388** ; in Br. Somaliland and Somalia, **227, 353** ; absence of outbreak areas of, in parts of Kenya and Somalia, **134** ; breeding of, in Tripolitania, **453, 454** ; meteorology and migrations of, **227** ; egg-parasites of, **43, 353** ; new type of flame-thrower for use against, **141** ; other measures and experiments against, **388, 454, 455**.
Schistocerca paranensis, experiments with BHC against, in Argentina, **42**.
Schizaphis graminum (see *Toxoptera*).
schlechtendali, *Vasates*.
Schoenocaulon officinale (Sabadilla Plant), medicinal veratrine obtained from seeds of, **51**. (See *Sabadilla*).
schützei, *Sarcophaga*.
Scirtothrips aurantii, on tobacco and *Bauhinia* in Transvaal, **46**.
Scirtothrips signipennis, dusts against, on banana in Queensland, **457**.
Sclerotinia (Brown Rot), measures against, on plum and peach in U.S.A., **71, 105, 329, 330** ; insect control reducing infestation by, **105, 329, 330**.
Sclerotinia fructicola, **329, 330**.
Scolia oryctophaga, failure to establish, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Samoa, **48**.
Scolia ruficornis, establishment of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Samoa, **49**.
Scoloposcelis flavicornis, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **415**.
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, **14** ; predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **271**.
 Scolytids (see Bark-beetles).
Scolytus multistriatus, sprays against, transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi* in elm in U.S.A., **437**.
Scolytus rugulosus, sprays against, on stone fruits in Washington, **340** ; parasite of, **340**.
scopoli, *Cerambyx*.
scrupulariae, *Anthrenus*.
scrutator, *Calosoma*.
scutellatus, *Gonipteris*.
Scutigerella immaculata, movement and populations of, in soil in Ohio, **14**.
Scymnus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **272**.
Scymnus creperus, insecticides reducing populations of, attacking cotton pests in Louisiana, **358**.
Scymnus guttulatus, predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
Scymnus loewi, insecticides reducing populations of, attacking cotton pests in Louisiana, **358**.
Scymnus sordidus, predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
secalis, *Harmolita*.
seclusus, *Rhinotermes intermedius*.
secticornis, *Anaphothrips*.
 Seed-corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
segregata, auct., *Parasetigena* (see *Phorocera silvestris*).
Seiulus bakeri, sp. n., in Connecticut, **270**.
Seiulus pomi (see *Iphidulus*).
Seius pomi (see *Iphidulus*).
 Selenium, Selocide (*q.v.*) containing, **371**.
 Selocide (Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide), as acaricide in DDT spray formula, **210** ; selenium not absorbed by plants from, **371**.
Semasia diniana (see *Enarmonia*).
 Semesan, tolerance of melon seed to treatment with, **365**.
semialbiclavus, *Hemiptarsenus*.
semitratus, *Coccophagus*.

- semipunctata*, *Lissopimpla*.
semistriatus, *Microphanurus*.
Septanychus, dusts against, on cotton and groundnuts in Texas, **292, 328** ; insecticides favouring infestation by, **292, 328**.
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
septempunctata, *Coccinella*.
septendecim, *Magiccicada*.
Sequoia, *Argyresthia* on, in California, **326**.
sequoiae, *Pseudococcus*.
seriatus, *Psallus*.
serius, *Eretmocerus*.
serricorne, *Lasioderma*.
servillei, *Gryllulus*.
servus, *Euschistus*.
Sesame Oil, in pyrethrum aerosol solution, **489**.
Sesame Oilcake, slightly attractive to *Earias* spp., **416**.
Sesamia cretica, fumigation of imported broom corn against, in Canada, **4** ; on maize and sorghum in Mediterranean region, **4, 451, 452** ; parasite of, **451, 452**.
Sesamum orientale, new grasshopper damaging, in Sudan, **474**.
setariae, *Carolinaia* (*Hysteroneura*).
setifacies, *Lypha*.
sexguttata, *Cicindela*.
sexguttatus, *Camponotus*.
sexmaculatus, *Scolothrips* ; *Tetranychus*.
sexta, *Protoparce*.
Shallot, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in England, **469**.
Sheep Sorrel (see *Rumex acetosella*).
sheldoni, *Aceria*.
Shell D.D., **408**.
Shorea robusta, Coccid on, in India, **46**.
Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*).
Shrews, observations on, destroying cocoons of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **183**.
Siam, importation of *Laccifer lacca* into Formosa from, **461** ; parasite of *L. lacca* in, **461**.
Sida carpinifolia, destruction of, against *Bemisia tabaci* in Ivory Coast, **461**.
signata, *Hyperaspis*.
signatus, *Anthonomus*.
signipennis, *Scirtothrips*.
Silica Aerogels, stored grain treated with, against insects, **254** ; effect of, in DDT spray powders, **198** ; as conditioning agent for TEPP dusts, **338** ; preparation, properties and constituents of, **254** ; question of risks of, to man, **255**.
Silica Dusts, against stored-product pests, **254, 307**.
silicula, *Eublemma*.
Silk, impregnation of, with DDT during dry cleaning, **9**.
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silpha, possibly destroying dead grasshoppers on test plots, **7**.
Silpha atrata, doubtful records of, on crops in Britain, **298**.
Silpha obscura, on beet in England, **298**.
Silpha opaca, crops damaged by, in Britain, **298** ; bionomics and control of, **298**.
Silpha rugosa, doubtful records of, on crops in Britain, **298**.
Silpha undata, not injurious in Britain, **298**.
Silver Maple (see *Acer saccharinum*).
silvestris, *Phorocera*.
simillimum, *Tetramorium*.
simplex, *Taeniothrips*.
Sindris albimaculalis, on *Dichapetalum cymosum* in S. Rhodesia, **305**.
singularis, *Otiorrhynchus*.
Sipha flava, effects of insecticides on populations of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **61, 62**.
Siphophyto floridensis (see *Epigrimyia*).
Sisymbrium irio, source of infestation of lucerne by *Lygus* in U.S.A., **117**.
Sitodrepa panicea, infesting calf starter pellets in Missouri, **215**.
Sitona cylindricollis (Sweet-clover Weevil), in U.S.A., **205, 206, 255** ; occurrence of, on lucerne, **205, 255** ; bionomics of, **205** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **206** ; other measures against, **206**.
Sitona hispidulus, on lucerne in Montana, **255**.
Sitona lineatus, damaging apple in England, **472**.
Sitophagus hololeptoides, in imported maize in Finland, **146**.
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, measures against, in stored maize in N. Carolina, **15** ; in imported maize in Finland, **146**.
Six-spotted Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles divinus*).
Six-spotted Mite (see *Tetranychus sexmaculatus*).
smilacis, *Melanaspis*.
smithiae, *Pterocomma*.
Smokes, methods and effects of applying insecticides as, **53, 55, 444** ; determination of BHC in deposits from, **404**.
Soap, as an emulsifier, **393** ; other uses of, in mixed sprays, **40, 112, 167, 210, 438** ; and waste tobacco, treatment of sorghum ears with dust of, **483** ; types of, **167, 438** ; (containing maize meal), treatment of, with silica aerogel against insects, **254**.

- Sodium Arsenate, tests of, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 453 ; treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, 464 ; Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, 261.
- Sodium Arsenite, in baits, 131, 136, 137, 267, 268, 453, 454, 455 ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, 36, 201.
- Sodium Arsenostannate, impregnation of rayon with, against *Ctenolepisma lineata*, 390.
- Sodium Benzoate, in baits for ants, 267, 268.
- Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
- Sodium Chromate, Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, 261.
- Sodium Cyanide, action of, in cockroaches, 36, 37.
- Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate, 6, 109, 110, 180, 278, 506.
- Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
- Sodium Fluoride, as contact insecticide against ants, 268 ; in baits, 298, 453 ; impregnation of rayon with, against *Ctenolepisma lineata*, 391 ; treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera and termites, 464, 465 ; dry heat not reducing effectiveness of, 465 ; release of hydrogen fluoride contributing to toxicity of, 464 ; Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, 261.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-sprays and baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 46, 453 ; risks to Hymenopterous parasites of, in bait-sprays, 45, 46 ; in baits for other insects, 63, 137, 203, 268, 502 ; goat skins dusted with, against *Dermestes*, 295 ; dry heat not reducing effectiveness of, in timber treated against termites, 465 ; unsatisfactory in tests against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Leptispa pygmaea*, 347.
- Sodium Hydroxide, in solution for trapping *Rhagoletis*, 294.
- Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, as wetting and spreading agent, 20, 333, 336, 384, 448, 450.
- Sodium Nitrite, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 453.
- Sodium Pentachlorophenate, treatments of timber or soil with, against termites, 200, 427.
- Sodium Silicate, 254.
- Sodium Sulphate, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum* in timber, 139.
- Soil, effect of types of : on pests, 15, 104, 111, 222 ; on insecticide treatments against *Popillia japonica*, 216, 432.
- solani*, *Epicauta* ; *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*).
- solanifolii*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Solanum demissum*, resistance of strains of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 94.
- Solanum diversifolium*, possible food-plant of *Trichobaris mucorea* in Mexico, 113.
- Solanum dubium*, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, 476.
- Solanum mammosum*, *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Philippines, 300.
- Solanum melongena* (see Egg-plant).
- Solanum nigrum*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Jersey, 469.
- Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato).
- Solenopsis*, associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Brazil, 322 ; possibly destroying *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, 190.
- Solenopsis geminata*, in Mauritius, 190, 191 ; in Trinidad, 190, 191, 344 ; BHC against, damaging plants, 190 ; possibly restricting distribution of *Physonota alutacea*, 190, 191 ; not attacking *Schematiza cordiae*, 344.
- Solenopsis saevissima* var. *richteri*, in Argentina, 34 ; bionomics, importance and control of, in U.S.A., 34, 371.
- Solenopsis xyloni maniosa*, damaging lawns in California, 440.
- somali*, *Systoechus*.
- Somalia, Acridids in, 47, 134, 353 ; new parasite of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 353.
- Somaliland, British, Acridids in, 47, 227.
- sonchi*, *Trialeurodes* (see *T. vaporariorum*).
- sonomana*, *Eucosma*.
- Sooty Mould, associated with Coccids, 32, 123, 132.
- sorbi*, *Psylla*.
- sorbillans*, *Tricholyga*.
- Sorbitan Monolaurate, polyoxyalkylene derivative of, as an emulsifier, 281.
- Sorbus aucuparia*, *Psylla sorbi* on, in Sweden, 223.
- sordidus*, *Scymnus*.
- Sorex* (see Shrews).
- Sorghum, *Tanymecus abyssinicus* on, in Abyssinia and Eritrea, 131 ; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Mediterranean region, 4 ; insects attacking ears of, in Mysore, 483 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 245, 246, 375 ; locusts and grasshoppers on, 171, 388, 474 ; treatment of seed of, against wireworms and fungi, 365, 366, 367 ; possibly favouring *Empoasca lybica*, 477. (See Broom Corn.)
- Sorghum halepense*, *Orchelimum vulgare* ovipositing on, in U.S.A., 161.
- Sorghum Flour, in BHC suspension against locusts, 388.
- Sorrel, Sheep (see *Rumex acetosella*).

- souefi*, Austromalaya.
- Southern Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*).
- Southern Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).
- Soy Beans, 441 ; pests of, in Philippines, 483 ; virus disease of, in Trinidad, 149 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 24 ; effects of insecticides on, 12, 60 ; (stored), experiments with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* and, 159.
- Soybean Flour, experiment with *Ptinus tectus* and, 478 ; in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 203 ; not increasing efficiency of DDT dust, 116 ; as spreader for spray, 495.
- Soybean Oil, use of, in sprays, 510.
- Spain, miscellaneous pests in, 92, 147, 390 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 147.
- Span 85, 20.
- spatulatus*, *Texananus*.
- Spergon, not affecting germination of lima beans, 365.
- sperryellus*, *Crambus*.
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (see *Eulecanium*).
- Sphaerophoria cylindrica*, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Virginia, 112.
- Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola*, infesting *Unaspis citri* in Colombia, 313.
- Sphenophorus*, damaging lawns in California, 440.
- Sphegus clavus*, predacious on *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, 90.
- spicata*, *Phytomyza*.
- Spiders, destroying insects, 141, 189, 191, 300, 344, 360 ; destroying *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 272 ; trapped on bean leaves, 94.
- Spilochalcis*, parasite of *Chaetonodexodes marshalli* in Trinidad, 344.
- Spilochalcis albifrons*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in U.S.A., 37.
- Spilonota ocellana*, in Canada, 271 ; on fruit trees in U.S.A., 71, 110, 126, 215, 360, 361 ; bionomics of, 360 ; natural enemies of, 71, 271, 360 ; sprays against, 110, 126, 215, 361.
- Spilosota hirta*, damaging lawns in California, 440.
- Spinach, pests of, in U.S.A., 364, 436 ; BHC affecting flavour of, 412.
- spinifera*, *Agrotis*.
- spinipes*, *Maleuterpes*.
- spinosus*, *Jalysus*.
- Spiraea*, stubs of, not attacked by termites in Illinois, 251.
- splendens*, *Chrysoplaticyrcus*.
- Sprays, application of, from aircraft, 173, 174, 176, 367, 480, 481 ; equipment for applying, 126, 150, 169, 196, 197, 213, 240, 494, 502, 505, 509 ; apparatus for laboratory testing of, 150 ; study on wetting of insect cuticle by, 311 ; dusts compared with, 166, 367, 509.
- Spruce, pests of, in Austria, 49, 50, 144, 173, 174, 175 ; pests of, in Canada, 4, 98, 449, 488 ; bark-beetles on, in Germany, 92, 144, 145, 163, 466 ; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., 185, 194, 436 ; relations of *Choristoneura fumiferana* to, 194.
- Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
- Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).
- Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
- Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
- Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
- Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
- spumosum*, *Stibadium*.
- sputator*, *Agrotis*.
- Spydertox, 179.
- squalida*, *Tropinota*.
- squamosum*, *Stethomezium*.
- Squash, pests of, in U.S.A., 81, 206, 235, 424 ; resistance of varieties of, to *Melittia cucurbitae*, 206 ; slow translocation of parathion in, 235 ; soil treatments with insecticides not injurious to, 277 ; tolerance of varieties of, to insecticides, 424.
- Squash Borer (see *Melittia cucurbitae*).
- Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
- stabulans*, *Muscina*.
- staphyleae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Hyperomyzus*).
- Starch, spray formula containing, 41.
- Statistical Methods, for analysis of dosage-mortality data, 83.
- Steam, sterilisation of greenhouse soil with, against pests, 93, 111.
- stebbingi*, *Drosicha*.
- Steel, corrosion of, by certain aerosol solutions, 489.
- Stegobium* (see *Sitodrepa*).
- steingroeveri*, *Anoplolepis*.
- Stenachroia elongella*, use of dust against, on sorghum in Mysore, 483.
- Stenichneumon* (see *Ichneumon*).
- Stenodiplosis geniculati*, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in New Zealand, 139.
- Stenodiplosis geniculati* var. *dactylidis*, on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, 139.
- Stenoma catenifer*, on avocado in Colombia, 312.
- Stenothrips graminum*, on grasses, 14.
- Stephanoderes hampei*, parasite and control of, on coffee in Brazil, 151.
- Stephanotis*, parathion causing leaf drop of, 215.

- stercorator*, *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*).
Sterculia spp., relation of cacao viruses to, in Gold Coast, 378.
Stethomezium squamosum, in warehouses in Britain, 478.
Stethorus picipes, predacious on *Tetranychus willamettei* in Washington, 260.
Stibadium spumosum, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on sunflowers in Missouri, 18.
sticticalis, *Loxostege*.
Stictocephala festina, on lucerne in U.S.A., 19, 61, 291; dusts against, 61, 291.
Stictoptera subobliqua, plants attacked by, in Hawaii, 11.
stigma, *Chilocorus*.
Stizolobium, failure to transmit virus of, to cowpea in Trinidad, 149.
Stomatorrhina lunata, oviposition of, on egg-pods of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, 43.
Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, 148, 192, 472; review of work on virus diseases of, in Britain, 470; *Diphucephala colaspidoides* on, in Tasmania, 455; pests of, in U.S.A., 25, 258, 335, 336, 374, 435, 507; hot-water treatment of runners of, against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 148; treatment of, with systemic insecticide, 192, 193; chlordan soil treatment not causing injury to, 60.
Strawberry Crown Borer (see *Tyloderma fragariae*).
Strawberry Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Strawberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus signatus*).
strigata, *Liriomyza*.
strigatus, *Eumerus* (*Paragopsis*).
Strigoderma arboricola, damaging groundnuts in Virginia, 28, 29, 441; effects of types of crops and soil on prevalence of, 441; insecticides against, 28, 29.
striolata, *Phyllotreta*.
Strophosomus capitatus var. *rufipes*, pairing with *S. melanogrammus* in Britain, 356.
Strophosomus melanogrammus (*coryli*), bionomics of, in Britain, 355, 356; on pine in Germany, 356; *S. capitatus rufipes* pairing with, 356.
Strumeta (see *Dacus*).
Styrene Dibromide, treatment of maize ears with, against Noctuids, 63, 237, 363, 364.
suavis, *Rhagoletis*.
subaffinis, *Xyleborus*.
Subcoccinella, larval characters of, 312.
subobliqua, *Stictoptera*.
subspinosus, *Macrodactylus*.
subterranea, *Feltia*.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
subterraneum, *Rhopalosiphum*.
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, *Empoasca lybica* and its natural enemies on cotton, etc., in, 476, 477; locusts and grasshoppers in, 133, 134, 474; bibliography with abstracts of papers on pests, etc., in, 510.
Sugar, in baits, 136, 137, 203, 267, 298, 453, 495; in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, 45, 482, 483; in sprays against thrips, 66, 67, 114, 361, 362; used for feeding insects, 99, 309, 350, 434, 452, 453, 475, 488; of little influence on fecundity of *Chrysopa californica*, 434; preparation containing, as food for *Drosophila*, 293; not digested by females of *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 240; reactions of *Agriotes* to, 269; disadvantage of, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, 53.
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).
Sugar-cane, pests of, in Hawaii, 11, 348; *Cnemidachis portoricensis* on, in Porto Rico, 396; pests of, in Queensland, 89, 90, 137, 138, 171, 405-407, 408, 492; pests of, in U.S.A., 61, 62, 256, 348, 492; time of planting and varieties of, in relation to pests, 256, 407; effects of insecticides on, 89, 137, 138, 348, 406, 492; product of, as binder in solid baits, 339.
sulcata, *Ardis*.
sulcatus, *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).
Suleima helianthana, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on sunflowers in Missouri, 18.
Sulphur, effects of, on infestations by Coccids, 333, 334, 498; against *Colias eurytheme*, 242; favouring infestation by *Diatraea saccharalis*, 62; against *Dicyphus minimus*, 372; against mites, 18, 26, 27, 111, 260, 270, 287, 290, 292, 328, 497; favouring infestation by mites, 498, 499, 507; effects of, on beneficial insects and mites, 39, 242, 270, 271, 272, 498; dusting with, 19, 27, 62, 242, 260, 292, 372, 498, 499; in mixed dusts, 18, 26, 27, 65, 73, 80, 131, 180, 202, 235, 242, 258, 287, 289, 290, 324, 328, 358, 361, 362, 363, 371, 372, 386, 423, 424, 499, 501, 507, 509; fumigation with, 111; spraying with, 39, 68, 71, 105, 155, 260, 270, 333, 334, 498, 500, 507; in mixed sprays, 57, 101, 105, 126, 127, 155, 180, 210, 213, 218, 280, 314, 362, 497, 500, 507; application of, from aircraft, 242, 292; increasing effectiveness of DDT dusts, 202, 423,

- 424 ; not increasing effectiveness of DDT dust, 116 ; effect of, in DDT suspensions, 127 ; DDT fused with, 73, 362, 424 ; decreasing effectiveness of tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 17 ; effect of, in bioassay dip test of insecticides, 372, 373 ; and injury to plants, 213, 260, 424, 499, 500 ; forms of, 105, 127, 210, 218, 497, 498, 500 ; formulae containing, 18, 27, 65, 101, 105, 126, 131, 180, 210, 235, 258, 280, 287, 289, 290, 324, 328, 358, 361, 362, 371, 372, 386, 423, 424, 497, 499, 500, 501, 507, 509. (See Bentonite-sulphur.)
- Sunflower (see *Helianthus*).
- Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
- Suricata*, destroying termites in S. Africa, 136.
- Surinam Toad, Giant (see *Bufo marinus*). *surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*.
- Swede, pests of, in Britain, 378, 379, 476 ; *Myzus ascalonicus* overwintering in clamps of, in Britain, 231 ; *Murgantia histrionica* on, in U.S.A., 26.
- Sweden, outbreak of *Autographa gamma* in, 146 ; forest pests in, 459, 460 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on hops in, 459 ; miscellaneous pests in, 71, 220, 223 ; insects in imported wheat bran in, 42 ; beneficial insects in, 146, 259, 260.
- Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
- Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
- Sweet Pea, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in Oregon, 35.
- Sweet Potato, *Bedellia orchilella* on, in Hawaii, 348.
- Switzerland, orchard pests in, 143, 263, 299, 347 ; Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, 392 ; *Melolontha melolontha* and wireworms in, 460 ; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Austria from, 163 ; risk of spread of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* into, 263 ; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 53.
- sydneyensis*, *Anarhopus*.
- Symphorobius amicus*, predacious on *Pseudococcus maritimus* in Ohio, 109.
- Symphorobius californicus*, predacious on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326, 443 ; parasites of, 326.
- Symphoricarbus*, stubs of, not attacked by termites in Illinois, 251.
- Sympiesis*, parasitising Lepidoptera in U.S.A., 37, 38.
- Syndee, 179.
- Synghiocladium cleoni*, infesting *Ctenicera cuprea* in Britain, 379.
- Syntomophyrum*, parasite of *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, 189.
- Syringa* (see Lilac).
- syringella*, *Gracillaria*.
- Syrphoctonus agilis* (see *Diplazon*).
- Syrphus*, *Troilus luridus* experimentally attacking, in Poland, 176.
- Syrphus ribesii* var. *vittafrons*, 437.
- Syrup, in baits for ants, 267, 268.
- Systoechus somali*, sp. n., egg parasite of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Somalia and Kenya, 353, 354 ; bionomics of, 353, 354.

T.

- tabaci*, *Bemisia* ; *Thrips*.
- Tachardiephagus tachardiae*, elimination of, introduced into Formosa with *Laccifer lacca* from Siam, 461.
- Taeniothrips simplex*, insecticides against, on plants and stored corms of *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 66, 67.
- taitensis*, *Diocalandra*.
- Talc, as carrier for dusts, 26, 30, 42, 116, 127, 130, 152, 202, 206, 226, 248, 315, 327, 372, 386, 421 ; in spray powders, 41, 198 ; inhibiting increase of predators of *Pseudococcus adonidum*, 443 ; effect of, on respiration of *Tribolium castaneum*, 297.
- Tanalith, treatment of timber with, against *Anobium punctatum*, 261 ; composition of, 261.
- Tanganyika Territory, Acridids in, 47, 354, 474.
- Tannin, and glucose, response of *Agriotes* to, 269.
- Tanymeceus abyssinicus*, on graminaceous plants in Abyssinia and Eritrea, 131 ; measures against, 131.
- Tar Distillates, treatment of timber with, against *Kaloterms browni*, 465 ; types of, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, 224, 264, 346 ; and dinitro-o-cresol, 264, 346 ; and lime-sulphur, 264 ; advantages and disadvantages of, 346.
- Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus obli-neatus*).
- Tarpaulins, Rubberised, use of, for applying fumigants against termites in houses, 368.
- Tarsonemus pallidus*, treatment of strawberry runners against, in Britain, 148 ; spray against, on ornamental plants in California, 215.
- Tartar Emetic (and sugar), in bait mixture for ants, 267 ; in bait-sprays against *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, 482, 483 ; in sprays against thrips, 66, 67, 114, 361, 362.
- Tartaric Acid, in baits for ants, 267, 268.

- Tasmania, miscellaneous pests in, 45, 455, 456 ; introduced parasites of cabbage pests in, 455.
- Taxus*, Coccids on, in U.S.A., 108, 428.
- Taxus brevifolia*, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in U.S.A., 108.
- TDE (see DDD).
- Tea, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, 85.
- Teak (see *Tectona grandis*).
- Technomyrmex detorquens*, preventing establishment of *Physonota alutacea* in Mauritius, 191.
- Tectona grandis*, *Kaloterms brevis* attacking timber of, in S. Africa, 302 ; extract of, as wood preservative against termites, 200.
- Tectoquinone, as wood preservative against termites, 200.
- tectus*, *Pinus*.
- Teff (see *Poa abyssinica*).
- telarius*, *Tetranychus*.
- Telenomus phalaenarum*, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, 460.
- Temnochila virescens*, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 415.
- Temperature, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 133, 355, 388, 389 ; relation of other insects to, 80, 102, 103, 104, 112, 142, 143, 145, 146, 159, 175, 187, 195, 229, 240, 241, 268, 269, 289, 309, 341, 342, 349, 399, 446, 447, 466, 475, 478, 479, 505 ; relation of grain mites to, 157 ; effect of, on action of insecticides, 235, 236, 327, 371, 424 ; influencing particle size of HETP aerosols, 221. (See Cold Storage and Heat.)
- Tenebrio molitor*, study of digestive processes in, 165, 166 ; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides and insecticide treatments, 159, 352, 444 ; resistance of cuticle of, to wetting, 311.
- Tenebroides*, in imported maize in Finland, 146.
- Tenebroides collaris*, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 415.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, in imported maize in Finland, 146 ; resistance of, to heat, 147.
- tenellus*, *Circulifer (Eutettix)* ; *Hemiteles*.
- Tenuipalpus*, parathion spray ineffective against, on ornamental plants in California, 215.
- terminifera*, *Chortoicetes*.
- Termites, attacking living plants, 90, 323, 365, 407, 462 ; attacking textiles, 368 ; attacking timber, 199, 301, 302, 368, 464, 488 ; study on temperature of mounds of, 165 ; natural enemies of, 45, 136 ; timber preservatives against, 199-201, 302, 368, 464, 465 ; other measures and experiments against, 250, 251, 302, 368, 407, 427, 435, 436 ; booklet on, 45.
- Termites, Harvester (see *Hodoterms*).
- Tesserocerus*, treatments of felled trees against, in Fr. Guiana, 409.
- testaceus*, *Myelophilus piniperda*.
- testudinea*, *Hoplocampa*.
- Tetracha carolina* (see *Megacephala*).
- Tetrachlorphenol, as timber preservative against termites, 200.
- Tetrachlorxanthone, as timber preservative against termites, 200.
- Tetracnemus peregrinus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326, 443.
- Tetracnemus pretiosus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 326, 443.
- Tetraethyl Dithionopyrophosphate, tests of, as an insecticide, 217.
- Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate, parathion-resistant *Tetranychus* controlled by aerosol of, 427.
- Tetraethyl Phosphate, 12, 35, 208.
- Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, against Aphids, 30, 112, 217, 285, 286, 288, 320, 337 ; against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 101, 102, 430 ; ineffective against *Eulecanium corni*, 123 ; suitability of, for fruit-fly bait-sprays, 482, 483 ; against Lepidoptera, 107, 242, 245, 360, 431, 436 ; against *Liriomyza pusilla*, 30 ; against *Magicauda septendecim*, 17, 213 ; against *Melanoplus differentialis*, 121 ; against mites, 12, 13, 26, 35, 58, 59, 73, 260, 314, 339, 426, 498 ; against *Psylla pyricola*, 208 ; toxicity of, to bees, 199 ; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 17, 199, 213, 217, 312, 430, 482, 483 ; technique for testing, against mites, 58 ; in liquefied-gas aerosols, 285, 286, 288, 426 ; applied as fog from aircraft, 102 ; in dusts, 30, 199, 242, 260, 288, 337, 339, 436 ; preparation and supplementary ingredients of dusts of, 30, 337, 338 ; in sprays, 12, 13, 17, 26, 30, 35, 73, 101, 102, 107, 112, 121, 123, 209, 213, 245, 260, 288, 314, 320, 360, 431, 498 ; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 498 ; and cryolite, 73 ; and DDT, 17, 30, 59, 73, 320 ; DDT reducing effectiveness of, 17, 59 ; and DDT analogues, 73 ; and disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 30 ; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, 431 ; and lead arsenate, 213 ; lime reducing effectiveness of sprays of, 213 ; and

- sulphur, 17, 213 ; sulphur decreasing effectiveness of, 17 ; and zinc sulphate, 30 ; inert dust and dust carriers reducing toxicity of, 59, 60, 337 ; risk to man of application of, 213, 286 ; effects of, on plants, 30, 35, 102, 209, 245 ; isolation and analysis of, 156, 403 ; contained in hexaethyl tetraphosphate (*q.v.*), 2, 155, 156, 212, 221, 286.
- Tetramethyl Thiuramdisulphide, Aphids repelled by, 325.
- Tetramorium simillimum*, occurring on *Cordia macrostachya* in Mauritius, 191.
- Tetranitrocarbazole, not toxic to *Calandra granaria*, 84 ; preparation containing, against vine moths, 299.
- Tetranitro-diphenol, not toxic to *Calandra granaria*, 84.
- Tetranychids, classification and importance of, in N. America, 11.
- Tetranychus*, in Holland, 94 ; in Peru, 396 ; in Queensland, 90 ; in U.S.A., 18, 26, 27, 210, 426 ; on apple, 210 ; favouring movement of *Coccinella septempunctata* on beans, 94 ; on cotton, 18, 26, 27, 396 ; parathion-resistant strain of, on greenhouse roses, 426, 427 ; on sugar cane, 90 ; insecticides favouring infestation by, 18, 210 ; measures and experiments against, 26, 27, 426, 427.
- Tetranychus atlanticus*, dusts against, on cotton in S. Carolina, 290.
- Tetranychus bimaculatus*, in Canada, 270, 313, 314 ; in U.S.A., 11, 25, 26, 35, 105, 111, 120, 179, 221, 234, 270, 335, 358, 377, 497, 498 ; on beans, 58, 59, 128, 221, 234, 377 ; on cotton, 358 ; on fruit trees, 12, 25, 26, 105, 128, 179, 270, 497, 498 ; other food-plants of, 11, 12, 35, 111, 221, 497 ; in greenhouses, 111, 221, 234, 313, 314, 335 ; insecticides favouring infestation by, 12, 105, 270, 358 ; effects of insecticides on development of, 12, 120 ; soil factors and fertilisers affecting infestation by, 111, 128 ; measures and experiments against, 25, 26, 35, 56, 58, 59, 105, 111, 179, 221, 234, 313, 314, 335, 377, 497, 498 ; technique for testing acaricides on, 58, 59.
- Tetranychus pacificus*, in Br. Columbia, 314 ; in U.S.A., 11, 12, 13, 287, 320, 341 ; on apple, 11, 12, 13, 314, 341 ; on tomato, 287 ; effects of DDT on infestation of walnut by, 320 ; sprays against, 12, 13, 314, 341.
- Tetranychus sexmaculatus*, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, 414, 493.
- Tetranychus telarius*, experiments against, on hops and greenhouse plants in Britain, 192, 419, 420 ; on pear in Victoria, 169.
- Tetranychus willamettei* (in U.S.A.), on fruit trees, 11 ; on raspberry, 11, 25, 72, 73, 259, 260 ; insects predacious on, 260 ; effect of insecticides on infestation by, 25, 72, 260 ; acaricides against, 72, 73, 260.
- Tetrastichus*, parasite of *Schematiza cordiae* in Trinidad, 344 ; parasitising Lepidoptera in U.S.A., 37, 38.
- Tetrastichus giffardianus*, rearing and utilisation of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in Brazil, 352 ; imported into other countries, 352.
- Tetrastichus pseudoeceticola*, hyperparasite of *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Argentina, 350, 394.
- Tetron-DX, 338.
- texana*, *Anomis* ; *Atta*.
- Texananus* spp., disease-like symptoms produced by, on celery in U.S.A., 439.
- texanus*, *Chelonus*.
- Texas, pests of cereals in, 375, 421 ; cotton pests in, 18, 26, 27, 235, 254, 292, 328, 371, 508 ; pests of crucifers in, 26, 33, 114 ; Coccids on grasses in, 256, 493 ; pests of *Helianthus* in, 500, 501 ; pests of leguminous crops in, 292, 348, 375 ; insects on pecan in, 212, 376 ; *Dicyphus minimus* on tomato in, 372 ; grasshoppers in, 65, 292, 367 ; miscellaneous pests in, 253, 401, 438 ; risk of introduction of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* into, 316.
- Textiles, insects damaging, 45, 368, 458 ; treatments of, against insects, 9, 55, 120.
- textor*, *Hyphantria* ; *Oecophylla longinoda*.
- Thanasimus dubius*, bionomics of, predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in U.S.A., 239, 415.
- Thanatophilus* (see *Silpha*).
- Thanite, tests of toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, 2.
- Thecla*, on pineapple in Brazil, 323.
- Thecla basilides*, bionomics and control of, on pineapple in Brazil, 152.
- Theronia atalantae*, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Austria, 174.
- Thiocyanates, ineffective in dust against *Aectbia fennica*, 400 ; varying effectiveness of, in sprays against Coccids, 6, 109, 278 ; *Hemisarcophyes malus* killed by, 6 ; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 2, 42, 84, 297 ; preparation of BHC and, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 347 ;

- determination of chlorine in insecticides- containing DDT and, **96** ; compounds of nicotine or nicotinium and, **180, 181, 182** ; and oil emulsions, **278**.
- Thio-fos, **213, 214**.
- Thiourea, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **53**.
- thomsoni*, *Hodotermes*.
- Three-cornered Alfalfa Treehopper (see *Stictoccephala festina*).
- Thrips*, spray against, on tobacco in Java, **95**.
- Thrips abdominalis*, on tomato, etc., in Utah, **122**.
- Thrips imaginis*, fluctuations in populations of, on rose in S. Australia, **228-229**.
- Thrips oryzae*, on rice in India, **14**.
- Thrips tabaci*, in Australia, **168, 456** ; in Britain, **91** ; bionomics and forms of, in Turkey, **142** ; in U.S.A., **13, 74, 113, 114, 122, 322, 361, 423** ; on onion, **13, 113, 114, 142, 322, 361, 423** ; on tobacco, **142** ; on tomato, **74, 122** ; occurrence of, in tomato fruits, **74** ; transmitting spotted wilt of tomato, **456** ; *Petunia* virus not transmitted by, **168** ; on other plants, **91, 122, 142, 456** ; measures and experiments against, **13, 74, 113, 114, 122, 142, 322, 361, 423, 456** ; *Frankliniella fusca* erroneously recorded as, on groundnuts in Virginia, **28**.
- Thrips*, Apple Blossom (see *Thrips imaginis*).
- Thrips*, Banana Rust (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
- Thrips*, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
- Thrips*, Kansas Wheat (see *Prosothrips cognatus*).
- Thrips*, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Thrips*, Rice (see *Thrips oryzae*).
- Thrips*, Tobacco (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
- Thuja*, pests of, in U.S.A., **117, 436**.
- Thuja plicata*, *Monochamus notatus morgani* on, in Br. Columbia, **449**.
- thurberiella*, *Bucculatrix*.
- Thyraeella collaris* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), introduced into New Zealand, **86** ; introduction of, into Tasmania, **455** ; parasite of, **86**.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, sprays against, on conifers in U.S.A., **436**.
- Thysanoptera*, survey of, on cereals and grasses, **14** ; relation of, to plant diseases, **168, 456** ; natural enemies of, **122, 374, 450** ; predacious species of, **14, 122, 271**.
- Thysanus niger*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **326**.
- tibiatorius*, *Diplazon*.
- tiliae*, *Iphidulus* (*Typhlodromus*).
- Timber, ants attacking, **270, 462** ; Coleoptera in, **138, 139, 153, 260-263, 463** ; termites attacking, **153, 199, 251, 302, 368, 464, 488** ; treatment of, with preservatives against pests, **139, 199-201, 261, 463-465** ; technique of testing preservatives against *Anobium punctatum* in, **138, 260** ; effect of heat treatment and seasoning of, on *A. punctatum*, **262, 407** ; book on pests of, **153**.
- Timbo Powder, in spray against *Hercothrips fasciatus*, **40** ; ineffective against wood-boring beetles, **409** ; rotenone contents of, **40, 409**.
- Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Tinea granella*, in stored grain in Denmark, **459**.
- Tinea infimella*, in stored grain in Denmark, **459**.
- Tinea pellionella*, attacking fabrics in Tasmania, **45**.
- Tinea personella* (see *T. infimella*).
- Tineola biselliella*, attacking fabrics in Tasmania, **45** ; *Adelina mesnili* causing disease of, **489** ; tests of insecticides against, **9, 10, 120**.
- Tiogamma, **347**.
- Tiphia* (parasitising Lamellicorn larvae), in Illinois, **27** ; change in method of introducing, into Porto Rico, **27** ; feeding of adults of, on wild carrot flowers, **27, 177**.
- Tiphia hispaniolae*, introduced into Porto Rico from Haiti against white-grubs, **27**.
- Tiphia popillivora* (parasite of *Popillia japonica*), wild carrot favouring, in Connecticut, **177**.
- Tiphia relativa*, parasite of *Cyclocephala* in New York, **279**.
- Tiphia vernalis*, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, **177**.
- Toad, Giant Surinam (see *Bufo marinus*).
- Toads, destroying insects, **27, 136, 206, 396**.
- Tobacco, *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **46** ; pests of, in Java, **95** ; *Trichobaris mucorea* on, in Mexico, **112, 113** ; *Protoparce quinque-maculata* on, in Ontario, **386, 387** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **193** ; pests of, in Turkey, **142** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **60, 111, 124, 252, 259, 288, 289, 507** ; Aphid-transmitted viruses in, **95, 149, 168** ; plant viruses not transmissible to, **149, 168** ; insecticides causing injury to, **124**.
- Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, **95, 283**.

- Tobacco Dust, in mixtures against insects, **252, 483**.
- Tobacco Flea Beetle (see *Epitrix hirtipennis*).
- Tobacco Stalk Borer (see *Trichobaris mucorea*).
- Tobacco Thrips (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
- Tobago, *Schematiza cordiae* in, **343**.
- Toluene, emulsified solution of DDT in, **362**.
- Tomato, pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, **418-420**; new virus of, in England, **148**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Jersey, **469**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in New South Wales, **456**; pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 74, 111, 122, 287, 366, 372, 440**; thrips in fruits of, **74**; relation of insects to virus diseases of, **28, 149, 456**; plant viruses not transmissible to, **149, 168**; effect on, of removal of cotyledons against *Liriomyza*, **419**; BHC seed treatment of, against wireworms, **365, 366, 367**; BHC affecting flavour of, **412**; insecticide residues in juice and pomace from, **287**; absorption of insecticides by, from treated soil, **370**; injury to, by insecticides, **221, 494**; fumigant mixture not affecting viability of seeds of, **283**.
- torpidus*, *Agrilus* (see *A. anxius*).
- torquens*, *Contarinia* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- tortricus*, *Anachaetopsis*.
- Tortrix argyrospila*, bionomics and control of, on prune and *Citrus* in California, **361, 385, 386**.
- Tortrix cerasivorana*, experimentally parasitised by *Phytodietus fumiferanae*, **488**.
- Tortrix citrana*, on *Citrus* in California, **25, 360**; insecticides against, on raspberry in Washington and Oregon, **25, 73, 108, 252, 260, 359, 360**; on other plants, **25, 108**; bionomics of, **25, 108**; natural enemies of, **108, 360**.
- Tortrix murinana*, structure and multiplication of virus causing disease of, **348**.
- Tortrix postvittana*, measures against, on pear in Victoria, **169**.
- Tortrix*, Orange (see *Tortrix citrana*).
- Torymus obscurus*, parasite of *Lasioptera murtfeldtiana* in Missouri, **18**.
- Toxaphene, **458**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **18, 27, 53, 72, 235, 289, 290, 328, 358, 509**; against other Coleoptera, **29, 84, 102, 103, 113, 120, 124, 125, 203, 206, 207, 216, 236, 255, 257, 258, 291, 329, 332, 335, 357, 362, 363, 375, 424, 430, 432, 500**; treatment of ants' nests with, **35, 371, 372**; against Aphids, **18, 27, 53, 54, 61, 62, 259, 288**; ineffective against *Magdica septendecim*, **17, 213**; against Mirids, **18, 196, 197, 208, 284, 372**; against Pentatomids, **26, 208, 375, 501**; effect of, on *Pseudococcus boninsis*, **62**; against other Hemiptera, **209, 283, 376, 500, 501**; predacious Hemiptera destroyed by, **358**; against grasshoppers, **19, 65, 121, 196, 197, 328, 367, 502**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **27, 72, 237, 290, 328, 363, 421, 509**; favouring infestation of cotton by *H. armigera*, **358**; against other Lepidoptera, **2, 24, 32, 57, 61, 62, 66, 107, 108, 116, 120, 202, 242, 245, 246, 287, 291, 337, 436, 501, 507**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **54, 55, 115**; against mites, **12, 13, 35, 314, 341**; favouring infestation of cotton by Tetranychids, **18, 328**; against termites, **427**; against thrips, **66, 67, 114**; risks and toxicity of, to bees, **199, 371, 411, 412**; laboratory tests of insecticidal action and activity of, **2, 26, 84, 120, 199, 235, 236, 297, 329, 427, 430**; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity of, **235, 236**; duration of effectiveness of, **18, 53, 54, 209, 216, 427, 430**; in aerosols, **288, 363, 364**; in dusts, **18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 32, 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 65, 66, 72, 108, 116, 120, 202, 203, 206, 235, 237, 242, 245, 258, 259, 287, 289, 290, 328, 329, 335, 358, 362, 363, 367, 371, 372, 375, 421, 424, 432, 436, 501, 507, 509**; carriers for, **18, 27, 375, 421**; in sprays, **12, 13, 17, 19, 29, 35, 57, 62, 67, 101, 102, 107, 113, 114, 120, 121, 124, 125, 196, 197, 206, 208, 209, 213, 246, 255, 278, 283, 284, 314, 337, 341, 363, 367, 376, 500, 502, 509**; application of, from aircraft, **62, 203**; treatment of maize ears with oil containing, **363, 364**; treatments of soil and turf with, **115, 207, 216, 258, 332, 357, 427**; seed or seed cane treated with, **115, 257**; tests with cloth impregnated with, **236**; solutions of, **2, 84, 120**; emulsified solutions of, **67, 114, 120, 121, 196, 197, 209, 255, 283, 332, 337, 341, 367, 376, 502**; in wettable powder suspensions, **12, 17, 29, 62, 101, 102, 107, 113, 196, 197, 208, 213, 278, 283, 367, 500**; and chlordan, **290, 375**; and DDT, **19, 287, 288, 289, 290, 375, 502, 509**; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, **124**; and methoxy-DDT, **502**; and parathion, **289, 290, 328**; and rotenone, **289**; and sabadilla, **424**; and sulphur, **18, 27, 65, 235, 287, 289,**

- 290, 328, 358, 362, 371, 372, 501, 509 ; effect of, on plants, 35, 57, 209, 216, 246, 255, 424 ; not affecting flavour of peaches, 278 ; residues of, on fruit, etc., 278, 287.
- Toxoptera graminum*, comparison of insecticides against, in Argentina, 42 ; on *Phleum pratense* in Sweden, 220 ; tolerance of varieties of cereals to strains of, in U.S.A., 33 ; parasite of, 42.
- trachynotus*, *Meteorus*.
- Trachys pygmaea*, on hollyhock in New Jersey, 74 ; bionomics and distribution of, 74.
- Traps, types of, for Aphids and other small airborne insects, 296, 355, 380 ; modifications of, for *Popillia japonica*, 249. (See Light-traps.)
- tredecimpunctatus*, *Rhodobaenus*.
- Tree Tomato (see *Cyphomandra betacea*).
- Treehopper, Three-cornered Alfalfa (see *Stictocephala festina*).
- Trex, 40, 60 and 80, as emulsifiers, 154.
- Trialeurodes*, of N. America, 385.
- Trialeurodes caricae* (see *T. variabilis*).
- Trialeurodes corollis*, systematic position of, 385.
- Trialeurodes diminutis*, systematic position of, 385.
- Trialeurodes mossopi* (see *T. vaporariorum*).
- Trialeurodes natalensis* (see *T. vaporariorum*).
- Trialeurodes sonchi* (see *T. vaporariorum*).
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, bionomics and parasite of, on greenhouse tomato in Britain, 418 ; on ornamental plants in California, 215 ; sprays against, 215, 418 ; synonymy of, 385.
- Trialeurodes variabilis*, synonymy of, 385.
- Tribolium*, in stored grain in Denmark, 459 ; used in test of fumigation of bulk cottonseed, 24.
- Tribolium castaneum*, in imported cereals in Sweden and Finland, 42, 146 ; susceptibility of, to cold, 42 ; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides and inert dusts, 48, 232, 297, 306, 307.
- Tribolium confusum*, intrinsic rate of increase in populations of, 91 ; factors affecting action of fumigants on, 219, 275, 410, 411 ; action of inert dusts on, 254, 352 ; used in tests of insecticide and insecticide treatments, 78, 118, 429, 444.
- Tricalcium Phosphate, reducing effectiveness of TEPP dusts, 338.
- Trichlorobenzenes, reducing germination and growth of cereal seedlings, 445, 446 ; formation of, from BHC, 445, 446.
- Trichlorethylene, fumigation of stored maize with, against insects, 146 ; dust impregnated with DDT in, 285 ; in HETP aerosol formula, 127.
- Trichlorfluoromethane, in aerosol-propellant mixtures, 490.
- Trichobaris mucorea*, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in Mexico, 112, 113 ; *Langurites* predacious on, 113.
- trichodactyla*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
- Trichogramma evanescens*, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Sweden, 460.
- Trichogramma minutum*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 100, 487 ; rearing and use of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Spain, 147 ; parasite of Pyralids in U.S.A., 62, 202 ; insecticides reducing parasitism by, 62.
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, rearing of, in Spain, 147.
- Tricholyga*, parasite of *Gastrimargus musicus* in Queensland, 171.
- Tricholyga sorbillans*, parasite of *Mocis frugalis* in Queensland, 90.
- Trichomalus*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., 22.
- Trichomalus fasciatus*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., 22.
- Trichopusia ni*, on crucifers in U.S.A., 33, 65, 289, 504, 506 ; aerosols against, 504 ; dusts against, 33, 65, 506.
- trichosterna*, *Lepidiota*.
- Triethanolamine Dinitro Compounds, 109, 210, 215, 216, 278, 314, 506.
- Triethyl Phosphate, 296.
- trifasciata*, *Mocis*.
- trifolii*, *Apion*.
- Trifolium* (see Clover).
- Trifolium hybridum*, *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238.
- Trifolium incarnatum*, Aphid-borne viruses experimentally transmitted to, in S. Australia, 167, 168.
- Trifolium repens latum*, insects on, in U.S.A., 32, 438.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in S. Australia, 167, 168.
- trifurcata*, *Cerotoma*.
- Trigoniulus lumbricinus*, reduced control of, by *Bufo marinus* in Porto Rico, 396.
- Trigonogastra agromyzae*, parasite of *Agromyza phaseoli* in Egypt, 451.
- Trigonogenius globulus*, bacterial disease of, 478.

- trilobitiformis*, *Pseudaonidia*.
 Trinidad, insects and mosaic virus diseases of leguminous plants and cacao in, **149, 150, 309, 310**; bionomics, natural enemies and introduction into Mauritius of Coleoptera attacking *Cordia* in, **188-191, 343, 344**; *Hambletonia pseudococcina* in, **323**.
 Tri(p-nitrophenyl) Thionphosphate, **296**.
 Triolein, response of *Agriotes* to mixtures containing, **269**.
 Triphenyl Phosphite, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
 Triphenyl Stibine, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
tristis, *Anasa*.
tritici, *Brachycolus*; *Frankliniella*; *Haplothrips*; *Margarodes*.
 Triton B-1956, **20, 64**.
 Triton X-100, **197, 198**.
trivittatus, *Leptocoris*.
Trogoderma versicolor, measures against, infesting insect collections in U.S.A., **97**.
Troilus luridus, bionomics of, predacious on forest insects in Poland, **175, 176**; parasite of, **176**.
Tropinota hirta (see *Epicometis*).
Tropinota squalida, measures against, in Italy, **391**.
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus*.
 Trypetids, of tropical America, **460**.
Tsuga heterophylla, *Monochamus notatus morgani* on, in Br. Columbia, **449**.
tuberculatum, *Ectatomma*.
tuberculatus, *Eumerus*.
Tumidiscapus, key to N. American species of, **161**.
Tumidiscapus cercopiphagus, sp. n., parasite of *Aphrophora saratogensis* in Wisconsin, **161**.
 Tung-nut Hull Meal, ineffective against insects attacking maize seedlings, **359**; slightly improving yield of maize, **359**.
turcicus, *Laemophloeus*.
 Turf, insects damaging, in U.S.A., **32, 60, 81, 177, 214, 216, 243, 244, 439, 440**; woodlice and fungi injurious to, **440**.
turionellae, *Pimpla*.
 Turkey, miscellaneous pests in, **92, 141, 142, 349**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **53**.
 Turkeys, effects of DDT on, **491**.
 Turnip, *Hylemyia fugax* on, in Britain, **476**; pests of, in U.S.A., **26, 33, 69, 114, 122**; experiment with *Contarinia nasturtii* and, **379**; effects of insecticides on germination of, **277**; parathion residues not persisting on, **433**.
 Turnip Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
 Tween 81, **20**.
 Two-spotted Spider Mite (see *Tetranychus bimaculatus*).
Tydeus robustus, *Iphidulus tiliae* predacious on, in Nova Scotia, **271**.
Tyloderma fragariae, insecticides against, on strawberry in Kentucky, **335**.
tylodermatis, *Eurytoma*.
Typha angustata, use of, for exposing baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **453**.
Typhlocyba pruni, DeL. & Dav. (see *T. prunicola*).
Typhlocyba pruni, Edw., **71**.
Typhlocyba prunicola, on prune and plum in U.S.A., **70, 71**; synonymy and distribution of, **71**.
Typhlocyba pruniella (see *T. prunicola*).
Typhlocyba rosae, on prune in U.S.A., **71**.
Typhlodromus tiliae (see *Iphidulus*).
typographus, *Ips*.
Tyroglyphus farinae, ecology and control of, in stored grain in Canada, **157**; predacious mites associated with, **157**.
Tyrophagus lintneri, in maize-processing plants in Illinois, **24**.
- ## U.
- Uganda, *Dermestes maculatus* infesting hides in, **295**; locusts in, **133, 134**.
 Ugly Nest Cherry Tortricid (see *Tortrix cerasivorana*).
uhleri, *Horistonotus*.
Ulex europaeus, establishment of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand, **409**.
ulicis, *Apion*.
ulkei, *Monilema*.
ulmi, *Lepidosaphes*.
ulmi, auct., *Metatetranychus* (*Oligonychus*) (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus americana, attracting *Lachnosterna* adults in Canada, **129**; pests of, in U.S.A., **23**; primary food-plant of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **50**; Jassid transmitting phloem necrosis of, **318**.
Ulmus pumila, pests of, in New York, **23**.
 Ultraviolet Rays, effect of, on DDT, **383, 384**.
 Ultrawet DS, **438**.
umbratus, *Lasius* (*Acanthomyops*).
umbricola, *Polydesma*.
Unaspis citri, *Sphaerostilbe* infesting, on Citrus in Colombia, **313**.
undata, *Mocis*; *Silpha* (*Aclypea*).
undecimpunctata, *Diabrotica*.
undulata, *Phyllotreta*.
unicolor, *Perichaeta*.
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **164**.

unipuncta, *Leucania* (*Cirphis*).

United States of America, pests of cereals in, **99, 345, 415, 503**; pests of *Citrus* in, **265, 350**; pests of clovers and lucerne in, **70, 205**; forest pests in, **273, 390**; *Scaphoideus luteolus* and virus disease of elm in, **318, 319**; books on pests of forests and forest products in, **153, 444**; *Taeniothrips simplex* on *Gladiolus* in, **66, 67**; orchard pests in, **11, 12, 13, 57, 120, 250**; susceptibility of varieties of vines and apple to *Popillia japonica* in, **32**; book on pests of ornamental plants in, **385**; pests of vegetables in, **11, 69, 506**; virus diseases of asparagus bean and cowpea in, **150**; *Gnathocerus cornutus* damaging stored products in, **195**; Dermestids infesting insect collections in, **97**; *Graphognathus* in, **319, 425**; list of injurious mites in, **11**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **99, 250, 350**; risks of introduction of pests into, **316, 317, 493**; quarantine regulations and problems in, **53, 493**; regulations relating to importation of plants and vegetables into Britain from, **90**; list of popular names of insects in, **460**. (See also under the various States.)

Urea, in mixture for producing insecticidal smokes, **53**.

Uropoda, on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **415**.

Uruguay, *Microtheca ochroloma* on crucifers in, **69**; parasites of *Oiketicus kirbyi* in, **350**; *Tetrastichus giffardianus* imported into, **352**.

Ustilago zaeae, *Ryania* dusts reducing infestation of maize by, in New Jersey, **496**.

Utah, lucerne pests in, **374**; bees pollinating lucerne in, **247, 411**; pests of maize in, **75**; *Typhlocyba prunicola* on prune or plum in, **71**; *Diachus auratus* on strawberry in, **374**; thrips on tomato in, **74, 122**; natural enemies of insect pests in, **31, 186, 374**; parasite of *Nabis alternatus* in, **375**.

utahensis, *Pleurotropis*.

utana, *Phyllotreta*.

utilis, *Allotropa*.

V.

vaccinii, *Mineola*.

Vacuum Fumigation, **283, 425**; handbook on, **385**.

vagella, *Homoeosoma*.

Vanda (see Orchids).

Vanessa, on *Helianthus* in Texas, **501**.

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.

variabilis, *Hypera*; *Lacon*; *Lixophaga*; *Trialeurodes*.

varians, *Chrysomela*.

varivestis, *Epilachna*.

Varsol, **448**.

Vasates cornutus, sprays against, on peach in Washington, **35**.

Vasates destructor, sulphur against, on tomato in California, **287**.

Vasates fockeui, on prune and cherry in U.S.A., **11**.

Vasates schlechtendali, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **11**.

Vatsol, **180**.

Vatsol OT, **178**.

Vedalia cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).

Velsicol 1068 (see Chlordan).

Velsicol AR-50, other solvents superior to, in chlordan emulsion concentrates, **21**; unsatisfactory solvent for applying DDT deposits, **180**.

Velsicol AR-60 (as a solvent), in aerosol formulae, **504, 508**; in insecticide emulsion concentrates, **21, 110**; and injury to plants, **110, 504**.

velutinana, *Eulia* (*Argyrotaenia*).

Velvetbean Caterpillar (see *Anticarsia gemmatilis*).

Venezuela, *Baldulus maidis* in, **401**;

Schematiza cordiae in, **343**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **53**.

ventricosus, *Pediculoides*.

Venturia inaequalis, effects of sprays and dusts against, on Arthropod pests of apple, **5, 270, 498, 499**.

Veratridine, **51**.

Veratrine, composition and insecticidal activity of medicinal, obtained from *sabadilla* seed, **51, 52**; low content of, in *Veratrum album* (q.v.), **51**.

Veratrum album, constituents and insecticidal properties of extract of, **51**.

verbasci, *Anthrenus*; *Campylomma*.

verditer, *Amblymerus*.

vernalis, *Tiphia*.

Veronica, *Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciata* on, in New Jersey, **250**.

versicolor, *Trogoderma*.

versicolora, *Plagioderma*.

Vesper Sparrow (see *Poocetes gramineus*).

Vespula maculata, predacious on *Microphthalma disjuncta* in Ontario, **188**.

Vespula pennsylvanica, predacious on *Crambus* in California, **439**.

vespulae, *Megatoma*.

vestitus, *Anthonomus*.

Vetch, *Cnephasia longana* on, in California, 336; *Epilachna varivestis* not feeding on, 238; *E. varivestis* attracted by bait containing powder of, 339.

vetusta, *Hemerocampa*.

Vicia (see Vetch).

Vicia faba (see Broad Beans).

vicina, *Cydonia*.

Victoria, *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, 480, 481; *Gryllulus servillei* in, 222; pests of pear in, 169.

Vigna unguiculata (see Asparagus Bean and Cowpea).

villiger, *Ptinus*.

viminalis, *Phytodecta*.

Vine, Grape, pests of, in Bulgaria, 92; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Spain, 147; pests of, in Switzerland, 299; pests of, in Turkey, 142; pests of, in U.S.A., 25, 32, 33, 171, 246, 265, 279, 431, 440, 441, 494; varieties of, in relation to *Popillia japonica*, 32, 33; Jassids and Pierce's disease of, 438, 441; injury to, by insecticides, 327, 481.

Vine Moths (see *Clysiana ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).

Vinegar, as bait for fruit-flies, 395.

Vinyl Resin Latex, doubtful value of, in parathion sprays, 285.

Violet, parathion injuring, 215.

virens, *Lygus*.

virescens, *Heliothis*; *Temnochila*.

virgata, *Ferrisia*.

virgifera, *Diabrotica*.

Virginia, Lepidoptera on cereals in, 245, 246, 288; pests of groundnuts in, 28, 425, 441; orchard pests in, 17, 37, 38, 71, 103, 208, 209, 495; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on *Pinus echinata* in, 415; pests of tobacco in, 111, 124, 507; pests of other field crops and vegetables in, 245, 362, 414, 436; natural enemies of insect pests in, 37, 38, 111, 112, 246, 415, 425, 507.

Virginia, West, parasites of *Coleophora malivorella* on apple in, 37, 38.

viridescens, *Eupteromalus*.

viridipes, *Phymateus*.

viridis, *Cassida*; *Coccus*.

viridula, *Gastroidea*; *Nezara*.

Virus Diseases, book on classification of, 8; in Lepidoptera (see Polyhedral Disease); in plants*: Aleurodid transmitting, 461; relation of Aphids to, 4, 44, 95, 132, 149, 150, 167, 168, 192, 231, 295, 298, 324, 325, 392, 404, 470, 471; relation of Coccids to, 230, 309, 310, 378; Galerucids transmitting, 149, 150; relation of Jassids to, 28, 318, 357, 438, 439, 441;

Thrips tabaci transmitting, 456; spatial distribution of insect-borne, 230; mechanical transmission of, 44, 95, 149, 167, 168, 471.

visci, *Carulaspis* (*Diaspis*).

Vitamin B, in food for *Chrysopa californica*, 434.

viteana, *Polychrosis*.

vitis, *Eriophyes*.

vittaeformis, *Syrphus ribesii*.

Volck Winter Oil, 264.

Voles, observations on, destroying cocoons of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, 183.

vorax, *Anthrenus*.

Voria ruralis, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in Finland, 87.

vosseleri, *Lygus*.

vulgaris, *Orchelimum*.

vulgaris, *Chrysopa*; *Gryllotalpa* (see *G. gryllotalpa*); *Phytodietus*.

vulpinus, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).

W.

Walnut, pests of, in U.S.A., 265, 294, 320. Walnut Caterpillar (see *Datana integerima*).

Washington, orchard pests in, 25, 35, 71, 208, 280, 281, 340, 341; pests of raspberry in, 25, 72, 73, 252, 259, 260, 359; *Ardis sulcata* on rose in, 31; pests of vegetables in, 22, 54, 321; *Kaloterms minor* in, 367; beneficial insects in, 22, 31, 260, 340, 360.

Wasmannia auropunctata, insecticides against, on *Citrus* and guava in Florida, 80, 251.

Water, Hot, treatment of bulbs and plants with, against insects and mites, 148, 457.

Water Levels, effect of, on populations of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 1.

waterhousei, *Longitarsus*.

Watermelon, cantaloupe virus not infective to, 324.

waterstoni, *Cephalonomia*.

Wattle (see *Acacia*).

Webworm, Fall (see *Hyphantria cunea*).

Webworm, Sod (see *Crambus*).

Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).

Western Red Cedar (see *Thuja plicata*).

Wheat, *Hodoterms* damaging, in S. Africa, 136; *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, in Australia, 480; *Mylacus rotundatus* on, in Austria, 466; *Agriotes* on, in Britain, 269; pests of, in Canada, 101, 129, 187, 488; *Cetoniids* on, in Italy, 391; *Cecidomyiids* not infesting seed-heads of, in

*These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

- New Zealand, 139 ; wireworms damaging, in Switzerland, 460 ; pests of, in Turkey, 142 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 33, 56, 76, 400 ; *Agonoderus compta* experimentally attacking, 329 ; effect of, on fecundity of *Agriotes obscurus*, 82 ; resistance of varieties of, to pests, 33, 56, 400 ; BHC seed treatment of, 367, 445 ; effects of seed treatments on germination of, 129, 283, 445, 446 ; 2,4-D increasing wireworm damage to, 129 ; not absorbing selenium from soil exposed to Selocide spray, 371.
- Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, 156-159, 254, 283, 308, 505 ; experiment with *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* and, 159 ; analysis of small deposits of BHC on, 404 ; contamination of, in DDT-treated elevators, 370.
- Wheat Grass, Crested (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).
- Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- Wheat Thrips, Kansas (see *Prosopothrips cognatus*).
- White-fringed Beetles (see *Graphognathus*).
- Whiteflies (Aleurodids), and leaf-curl of cotton, 461 ; natural enemies of, 69, 70, 418 ; classification of, 385.
- wiedemanni*, *Metasyrphus*.
- wilcoxi*, *Dyslobus*.
- willamettei*, *Tetranychus*.
- willei*, *Epicauta*.
- Willow, *Lasius fuliginosus* nesting in stumps of, in France, 462 ; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, 162 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 29, 176, 374 ; food-plant of *Plagiodera versicolora*, 390 ; hexaethyl tetraphosphate not causing injury to, 29.
- Wilt Disease (see Polyhedral Diseases).
- Wind, effect of, on migration of *Melanoplus occidentalis occidentalis*, 63 ; carriage of insects by, 5, 123 ; traps for insects carried by, 296, 355, 380.
- Wind Tunnels, use of, for testing sprays, 96, 119, 426.
- Winthemia fumiferanae*, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 487.
- Winthemia rufopicta*, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Virginia, 246.
- Wireworm, Sand (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
- Wireworms, effects of cultivation on populations of, 82, 83 ; responses of, to chemical stimulation, 269 ; measures and experiments against, 3, 4, 28, 29, 89, 93, 177, 178, 206, 256, 286, 293, 357, 364-367, 407, 460, 492 ; 2,4-D increasing damage to wheat by, 129 ; investigations on adults of, 81, 82.
- Wisconsin, Aphid on cabbage in, 127 ; orchard pests in, 68, 339 ; wireworms damaging maize in, 286 ; pests of peas and lucerne in, 30, 196, 283, 284, 285, 501 ; Tortricids on *Pinus banksiana* in, 185, 186 ; parasites of noxious insects in, 158, 161.
- woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*.
- Wolman Tanalith (see Tanalith).
- woodi*, *Acarapis*.
- Woodlice (see *Armadillidium* and *Porcellio*).
- Wool, treatments of, against *Attagenus* in wool mills in New Zealand, 139, 140. (See Textiles.)
- Woolly Apple Aphid (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Wyoming, *Pterocomma smithiae* on willow in, 29.

X.

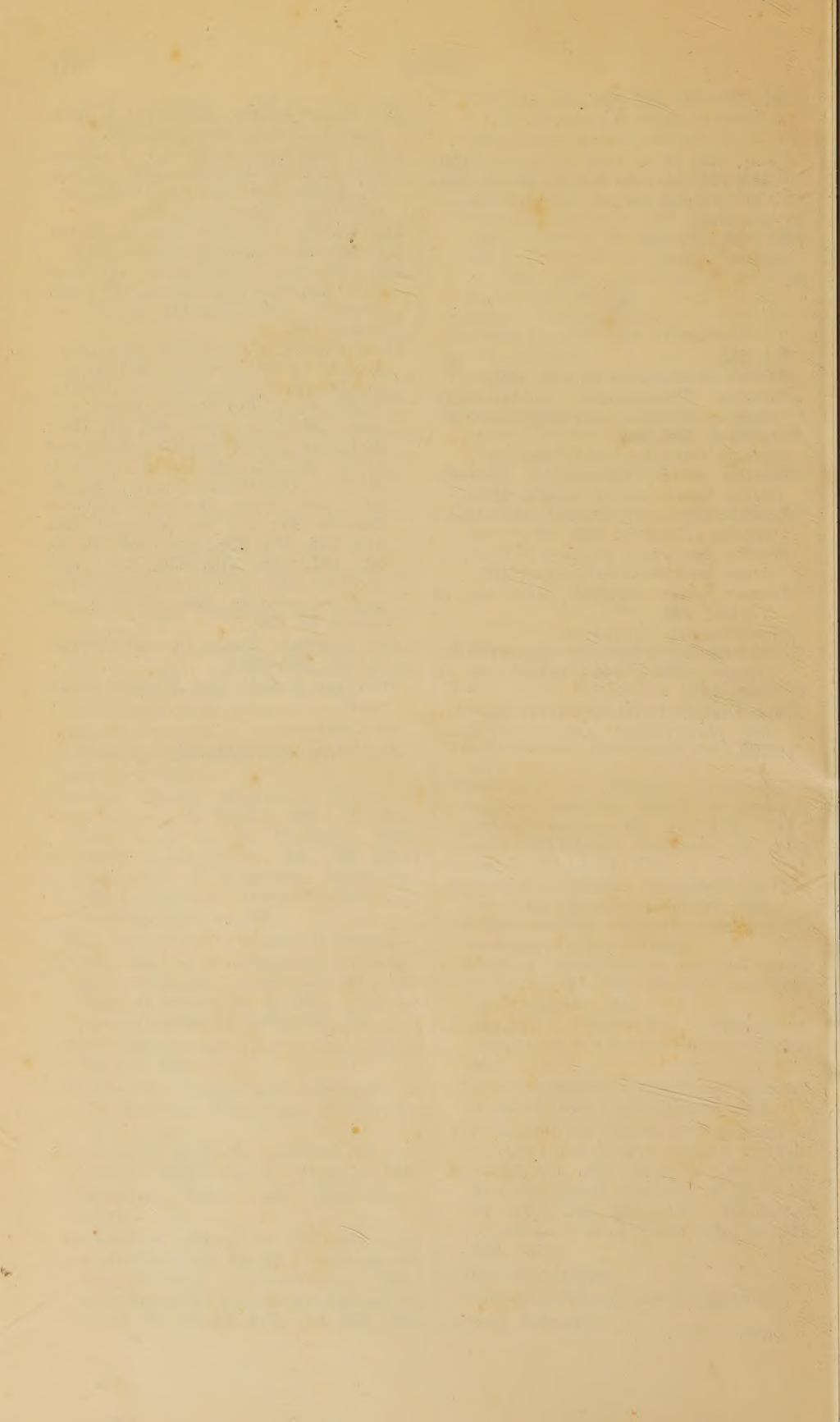
- X-rays, accelerating development of eggs of *Psylla mali*, 466.
- Xantholinus*, predacious on *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, 425.
- xanthomelaena*, *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).
- Xanthone, as timber preservative against termites, 200 ; (in sprays), against mites, 12, 13, 179, 314 ; mite infestation increased by, 12 ; and DDT, 12, 13, 179.
- Xylamon-LX-Natur, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, 463.
- Xyleborus affinis*, fungus transmitted by, in mango in Brazil, 323.
- Xyleborus formicatus*, on tea and castor in Ceylon, 85, 86 ; effect of manuring on damage by, 86.
- Xyleborus longipennis*, treatments against, in felled trees in Fr. Guiana, 409.
- Xyleborus subaffinis*, treatments against, in felled trees in Fr. Guiana, 409.
- Xylene, soil fumigation with mixture of methyl bromide and, against *Lachnosterna*, 484, 485 ; as solvent for DDT, 67 ; emulsified solutions of DDT in, 44, 127, 239, 391, 437 ; emulsified solutions of other insecticides in, 332, 423, 502.
- xylinoides*, *Hyppa*.
- Xylomyges eridania* (see *Laphygma*).
- xyloni*, *Solenopsis*.

Y.

- Yeast, uses of, as food for insects, **120, 293, 434** ; protein hydrolysate of, **434**.
 Yellow-winged Locust (see *Gastrimargus musicus*).
 Yew (see *Taxus*).
ypsilon, *Agrotis*.

Z.

- Z-1, **155**.
Zabrus, on wheat in Turkey, **142**.
 Zanzibar Protectorate, sudden-death disease of clove and associated insects in, **229, 230**.
zea-mais, *Calandra* (see *C. oryzae*).
Zenillia caesar, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **487**.
Zenillia confusionis, parasite of *Crambus* spp. in California, **439**.
Zenillia pecosensis, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Quebec, **487**.
Zeuzera pyrina, on apple, olive, etc., in Turkey, **142**.
zimmermanni, *Phyllotreta*.
 Zinc Arsenate, ineffective against *Autographa gamma*, **146** ; toxicity of, to bees, **147**.
 Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate, as timber preservative against termites, **200**.
 Zinc Fluoroarsenate, ineffective in dust against cabbage caterpillars, **66**.
 Zinc Fluosilicate, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **464** ; release of gaseous hydrogen fluosilicate contributing to toxicity of, **464**.
 Zinc Lakes, of quinone dyes, as timber preservatives against termites, **200**.
 Zinc Nicotine Thiocyanate, spraying with, against *Cydia molesta*, **180** ; and sulphur, **180** ; causing injury to peach, **180**.
 Zinc Sulphate, in dusts, **330** ; in sprays : against *Vasates cornutus*, **35** ; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus*, **334** ; and BHC, **80, 81, 155** ; and basic copper sulphate, **334** ; and DDT, **80, 81, 212** ; and disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, **30, 35, 81** ; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, **80** ; and lead arsenate, **101, 155, 212, 218, 330** ; and lime, **35, 80, 81, 101, 155, 218, 330, 334** ; and nicotine, **212** ; and oil emulsion, **212** ; and pyrophyllite, **334** ; effect of, on peach, **35, 330**.
 Zinc Sulphate, Basic, in lead-arsenate sprays, **320, 500**.
Zinckenia fascialis (see *Hymenia recurvalis*).
zoc, *Camponotus*.
Zygothrips (see *Haplothrips*).



NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals are not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to Volume 40 of the *Review*, Series A (Agricultural) is 40s. post free ; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 20s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed in Great Britain under the authority of HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by The South Essex Recorders, Ltd., Ilford.